(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
13 November 2003 (13.11.2003)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 03/093305 A2

(51) International Patent Classification[7]: C07K 14/00

(21) International Application Number: PCT/CA03/00622

(22) International Filing Date: 2 May 2003 (02.05.2003)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

60/376,879	2 May 2002 (02.05.2002)	US
60/377,231	3 May 2002 (03.05.2002)	US
60/424,016	6 November 2002 (06.11.2002)	US

(71) Applicants and
(72) Inventors: **LOVEJOY, David** [CA/CA]; 149 Baker Street, Stouffville, Ontario L4A 1K6 (CA). **CHEWPOY, R., Bradley** [CA/CA]; 9217 Inverness Road, North Saanich, British Columbia V8L 5G1 (CA). **BARSYTE, Dalia** [LT/CA]; 149 Baker Street, Stouffville, Ontario L4A 1K6 (CA). **ROTZINGER, Susan** [CA/CA]; 491 Oxford Street, Etobicoke, Ontario M8Y 3Y6 (CA).

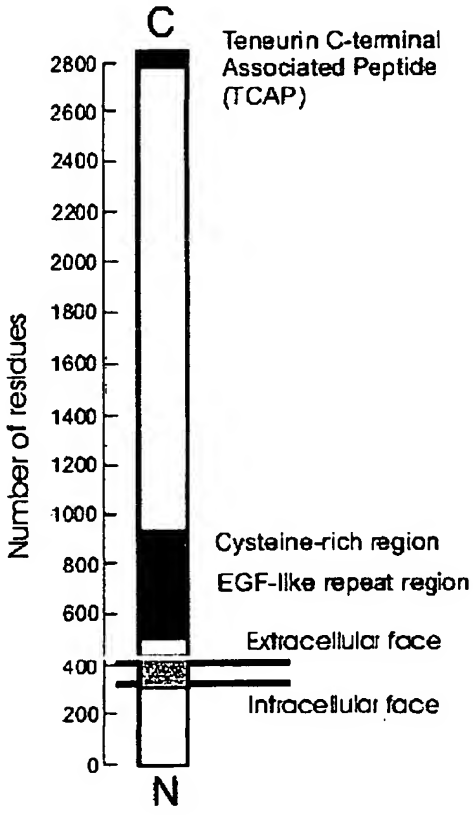
(74) Agent: **BERESKIN & PARR**; 40 King Street West, 40th Floor, Toronto, Ontario M5H 3Y2 (CA).

(81) Designated States *(national)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States *(regional)*: ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: TENEURIN C-TERMINAL ASSOCIATED PEPTIDES (TCAP) AND METHODS AND USES THEREOF



(57) Abstract: The invention provides a novel family of biologically active neuropeptides and the nucleic aid molecules coding for same. The peptides are derived for the C-terminus of the teneurin family peptides (Ten M1-4). These novel peptides, referred to as teneurin C-terminal associated peptides (TCAPs) are active in neuronal communication and are implicated in a number of neuropathologies. They are particularly useful in modulating stress responses and anxiety and in the treatment of cancer.

WO 03/093305 A2

Published:
— *without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report*

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

TITLE: Teneurin C-Terminal Associated Peptides (TCAP) and Methods and Uses Thereof

RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application claims the benefit and priority of United States provisional patent application number, US 60/377,231, Filed May 3, 2002, entitled "Teneurin C-Terminal Associated Peptides (TCAP)" and US 60/42,4016, filed November 6, 2002, entitled "Method for Modulating Stress using Teneurin C-Terminal Associated Peptide-1(TCAP-1)". This application also claims priority from United States provisional patent application number, US 60/ 376,879, filed May 2, 2002, entitled, " Immortalized Hypothalamic Neuronal Cell Lines ". All of these references are incorporated in their entirety by reference.

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The invention relates to a novel family of peptides associated with the c-terminal region of the teneurin molecule, to a nucleic acid molecule encoding said peptides and to methods and uses therefore.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The aetiology of any neuropathology is a complex interplay of genetic, physiological and environmental factors. Effective treatment of these conditions will ultimately depend upon the understanding of the cognate genes and their products. In recent years, it has become apparent that large families of related genes are responsible for the regulation of neuropathologies involving anxiogenic peptides. The identification and characterization of these gene families and how they interact is an essential step towards ultimately effectively treating the pathology. The aberrant regulation of neuronal growth can manifest as a variety of pathological conditions depending upon the age. Deficits in neuronal growth in foetal or neonatal animals can cause such diseases as learning deficits, mental retardation, autism, or schizophrenia. At later ages in juvenile individuals it may manifest as affective disorders such as panic disorder, depression, anorexia nervosa, obsessive-compulsive disorder later in adults. In adults

such neuronal growth problems could lead to neurodegenerative illnesses such as Alzheimer's Disease or Parkinsons's Disease.

The onset of mood disorders, such as depression or post traumatic stress disorder, involve the altered function of multiple loci in the brain that regulate emotionality, memory and motivation (Manji et al., 2001; Drevets, 2001; Nestler et al., 2002). However, many of the cellular signaling molecules that mediate communication within and between these regions are unknown, leading to an incomplete understanding of the origin of such disorders.

Many neuropeptides show the presence of three or four paralogous structures as evidenced by the neuropeptide Y (NPY) (Larhammar, 1996a,b), proopiomelanocortin (POMC) (Danielson, 2000) and recently, the corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) family (Vale et al., 1981, Vaughan et al., 1995; Lovejoy and Balment, 1999; Lewis et al., 2001 Reyes et al., 2001; Hsu and Hseuh, 2001).

A family of neuronal cell surface proteins has been identified that are predominantly expressed in the nervous system. These proteins have been named teneurins (Rubin et al, Developmental Biology 216, 195-209 (1999)). Four basic teneurins have been identified Ten M1, Ten M2, Ten M3, and Ten M4. The Ten-M or Odz proteins were originally discovered in Drosophilia (Levine et al., 1994; Baumgartner et al., 1994) and are presently the only known example of a pair-rule gene that is not a transcription factor. The Ten-M gene is initially activated during the blastoderm stage, then down regulated before being expressed at later stages. The highest levels of Ten-M occur in the central nervous system where the protein occurs preferentially on the surface of axons (Levine et al., 1994; Levine et al, 1997). Mutations of the Ten-M/Odz gene result in embryonic lethality (Baumgartner et al., 1994; Levine et al., 1994).

Four Ten-M paralogous genes, called Teneurins, exist in vertebrates and encode a Type II transmembrane protein where the carboxy terminus of the protein is displayed on the extracellular face of the cell (Oohashi et al., 1999). The teneurin proteins are about 2800 amino acids long. There is a short stretch of hydrophobic residues at 300 to 400 amino acids after the

amino terminus that appear to act as the membrane spanning site. In the cytoplasmic N-terminal portion, is a conserved proline-rich SH3-binding site indicating a potential site where by they bind other proteins. Evidence suggests that the protein may be cleaved from the membrane at a Furin-like cleavage motif (RERR) located around residue 528 in teneurin 2 (Rubin et al., 1999). However, this motif is not present in the other paralogues and therefore a soluble version of the protein may not occur for all paralogues. There are a series of cysteine-rich EGF-like repeats carboxy terminal to this. Homodimerization occurs between Ten M1 forms via interaction between EGF-like modules 2 and 5 (Oohashi et al., 1999).

The ten-m gene appears to be upregulated by stressors. Wang et al (1998) showed that a ten-M like transcript, named DOC4 (downstream of chop) in mammalian cells was upregulated by the transcription factor GADD153/CHOP. This transcription factor is induced by several types of cellular stressors including UV light, alkylating agents or conditions triggering endoplasmic reticulum (ER) stress responses, such as, deprivation of oxygen, glucose or amino acids, or interference of calcium flux across the ER membrane (Zinszner et al, 1998). GADD153 is a small nuclear protein that dimerizes with members of the C/EBP family of transcription factors (Ron and Habener, 1992). It does not appear to homodimerize. GADD153 undergoes a stressor inducible phosphorylation by a p38-type MAP kinase which also enhances the transcriptional activation of GADD153 (Wang et al., 1996). High expressions of GADD153 will lead to cell cycle arrest (Zhan et al. 1994). These studies suggest that the teneurin gene may play a significant role in the regulation of the stress response of neurons and other cells.

Overexpression of teneurin 2 into the mouse neuroblastoma cells (Nb2a) augmented the amount of neurite outgrowth and a tendency to enlarge the growth cones. The number of filamentous actin-containing filopodia was also enhanced in the teneurin 2 overexpressing cells (Rubin et al., 1999). The expression of the teneurin genes have been examined in embryonic zebrafish (Mieda et al, 1999), chicken (Rubin et al., 1999) and mouse (Ben-Zur et al., 2000) although their expression patterns have not been finely resolved. The

transcripts are found in a number of peripheral tissues but are found predominantly in the central nervous system. In the embryonic chicken brain, teneurin 1 and 2 are expressed in the retina, telencephalon, the optic tectum and the diencephalons. The mRNA for teneurin 1 was found mainly in the intermediate zone of the dorsal thalamus whereas teneurin 2 was found in the intermediate zone of the thalamus (Rubin et al., 1999). In zebrafish, teneurin 4 is faintly expressed throughout gastrulation, although there is no teneurin 3 expression. Teneurin 3 expression begins at the notochord and the somite around the tailbud stage. In later stages (14 h post fertilization), teneurin 3 is expressed in the somites, notochord and brain while teneurin 4 expression was confined to the brain. Teneurin 3 becomes defined within the optic vesicles and region covering the caudal diencephalons and mesencephalon with the expression strongest in the anterior mesencephalon. Teneurin 4 has its strongest expression toward the midbrain hindbrain border. By 23 h post fertilization, teneurin 3 is expressed in the dorsal part of the tectal primordium and the ventral midbrain while teneurin 4 is expressed in the ventral primordium (Mieda et al., 1999).

Neuropathological conditions tend to be complex and not very well understood. As such, there is a need to better understand the mechanisms involved and to develop a method of diagnosis and treatment of said conditions. There is also a need for the identification and design of therapeutic compounds for said conditions.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention provides a teneurin c-terminal associated peptide (TCAP), existing as a 40 - 41-residue sequence on the c-terminal exon of Ten- M 1, 2, 3, or 4 that is correspondingly named TCAP 1, 2, 3, and 4. In another embodiment, the invention provides a peptide that has the amino acid sequence consisting of a 40- or 41 amino acid sequence located at the c-terminus of the teneurin 1-4 peptides, to analogs, species homologues, dervivatives, variants, allelic variants, to sequences having substantial sequence identity thereto and to obvious chemical equivalents thereto. In

another embodiment the TCAP peptides of the invention can further include an amidation signal sequence at the carboxy terminus (hereinafter referred to as "preTCAP"). Such amidation signal amino acid sequence can include but is not limited to GKR and GRR. The invention also provides fusion proteins comprising the TCAP peptides noted above, to labeled TCAP Peptides and to peptides comprising flanking amino acid sequence of 1-10 amino acids.

In one embodiment, the invention provides a TCAP peptide that has neuronal communication activity. In another embodiment the invention provides a TCAP peptide, an analog, derivative, variant, homolog that has similar activity. In one embodiment, the activity is neuronal communication. In another embodiment it is inhibition of cell proliferation, In yet another embodiment it is modulation of a stress response.

In one embodiment the TCAP sequence is a rainbow trout, zebrafish, human, mouse, *G. gallus*, or *D. melanogaster* TCAP. In another embodiment, the TCAP sequence comprises or consists of SEQ. ID. NOS: 13, 14, 21, 22, 29, 30, 37, 38, 45, 46, 53, 54, 61, 62, 69, 70, 77, 78, 85, 86, 93, 94, 101, 103 In yet another embodiment, the TCAP is a mouse or human TCAP. In one embodiment the TCAP has one of the sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ. ID. NOS: 69, 70, 77, 78, 85, 86, 93, 94 (human) or SEQ. ID. NOS: 37, 38, 45, 46, 53, 54, 61, 62, (mouse).

In one aspect, the invention provides a TCAP consisting of any one of the SEQ. ID. NOS. noted above and an amidation signal sequence at the carboxy terminus. Preferably the amidation signal sequence is selected from the group consisting of GRR or GKR, such as, 15, 16, 23, 24, 31, 32, 39, 40, 47, 48, 55, 56, 63, 64, 71, 72, 79, 80, 97, 88, 95, 96.

Another aspect of the invention relates to an isolated teneurin c-terminal associated peptide that has the amino acid sequence as shown in SEQ. ID. NOS: 13, 14, 21, 22, 29, 30, 37, 38, 45, 46, 53, 54, 61, 62, 69, 70, 77, 78, 85, 86, 93, 94, 101, 103;or a fragment, analog, homolog, derivative or mimetic thereof. In a preferred embodiment, the TCAP peptides of the invention have anxiogenic activity. The invention also encompasses an antibody that can bind a TCAP peptide of the invention.

In another embodiment, the peptide of the invention is a TCAP mouse peptide having the amino acid sequence of: SEQ. ID. NOS: 37, 38, 45, 46, 53, 54, 61, 62.

In another embodiment, the peptide of the invention is a TCAP human peptide having the amino acid sequence of SEQ. ID. NOS: 69, 70, 77, 78, 85, 86, 93, or 94.

In another embodiment the peptides TCAP human and mouse peptides have an amidation signal sequence at the C-terminus.

In another embodiment, the peptide of the invention is a TCAP-1 and has the amino acid sequence of SEQ. ID. NOS.: 37,38, 69 or 70.

In another embodiment, the peptide of the invention is a TCAP-2 and has the amino acid sequence of SEQ. ID. NOS.: 46, 47, 77, or 78.

In another embodiment, the peptide of the invention is a TCAP-3 and has the following amino acid sequence motif:

QLLSXaa$_1$Xaa$_2$KVXaa$_3$GYDGYYVLSXaa$_4$EQYPELADSANNXaa$_5$QFL RQSEI (SEQ. ID. NO:135) ,

where Xaa$_1$ is G, S, or A; Xaa$_2$ is G or R; Xaa$_3$ is L or Q; Xaa$_4$ and Xaa$_5$ are independently V or I. In one embodiment, the TCAP-3 is a human or mouse TCAP- 3. In another embodiment, the TCAP- 3 has SEQ. ID. NO: 85, 86, 53, or 54. In another embodiment, the TCAP 3 sequence is SEQ. ID. NO.: 13, 14, 21 or 22.

In another embodiment, the peptide of the invention is a TCAP-4 and has the amino acid sequence SEQ. ID. NOS.: 29, 30, 61, 62, 93, or 94.

In another embodiment the peptides TCAP 1 to TCAP 4 have an amidation signal sequence at the C-terminus.

In yet another embodiment, the present invention provides as isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a teneurin c-terminal associated peptide (TCAP) of the invention, as noted herein. In yet another embodiment, the isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention consists of:

(a) a nucleic acid sequence as shown in SEQ.ID.NOS.: 18-20, 25-28, 33-36, 41-44, 49-52, 57-60, 65-68, 73-76, 81-84, 89-92, 97-100 or that wherein T can also be U or that encodes a peptide having an amino acid

sequence selected from the group consisting of : SEQ. ID. NOS: 13, 14, 21, 22, 29, 30, 37, 38, 45, 46, 53, 54, 61, 62, 69, 70, 77, 78, 85, 86, 93, 94, 101, 103 or that further has an amidation signal sequence (preferably GKR or GRR), at the carboxy terminus of said peptides, such as 15, 16, 23, 24, 31, 32, 39, 40, 47, 48, 55, 56, 63, 64, 71, 72, 79, 80, 97, 88, 95, 96;

(b) a nucleic acid sequence that is complimentary to a nucleic acid sequence of (a) or (b);

(c) a nucleic acid sequence that has substantial sequence homology to a nucleic acid sequence of (a), or (b);

(d) a nucleic acid sequence that is an analog of a nucleic acid sequence of (a), (b), or (c); or

(e) a nucleic acid sequence that hybridizes to a nucleic acid sequence of (a), (b), (c), or (d) under stringent hybridization conditions.

In a preferred embodiment the nucleic acid molecules of the invention encode teneurin c-terminal associated peptide that has anxiogenic activity.

The invention also encompasses antisense oligonucleotides complimentary to a nucleic acid sequence of the invention as well as expression vectors comprising a nucleic acid molecule of the invention and host cells transformed with the aforementioned expression vectors.

A further aspect of the invention relates to a method of identifying substances which can bind with a teneurin c-terminal associated peptide, comprising the steps of incubating a teneurin c-terminal associated peptide and a test substance, under conditions which allow for formation of a complex between the teneurin c-terminal associated peptide and the test substance, and assaying for complexes of the teneurin c-terminal associated peptide and the test substance, for free substance or for non complexed teneurin c-terminal associated peptide, wherein the presence of complexes indicates that the test substance is capable of binding a teneurin c-terminal associated peptide.

The invention also provides a method of identifying a compound that affects the regulation of neuronal growth comprising incubating a test compound with a teneurin c-terminal associated peptide or a nucleic acid

encoding a teneurin c-terminal associated peptide; and determining an amount of teneurin c-terminal associated peptide protein activity or expression and comparing with a control, wherein a change in the TCAP peptide activity or expression as compared to the control indicates that the test compound has an effect on the regulation of neuronal growth.

The invention also provides a method of inhibiting cell proliferation comprising administering to a cell, an effective amount of teneurin c-terminal associated peptide that inhibits cell proliferation. In a preferred embodiment, the inhibited cells are selected from the group consisting of neuronal or fibroblast cells.

Another aspect of the invention relates to a method of detecting a condition associated with the aberrant regulation of neuronal growth comprising assaying a sample for a nucleic acid molecule encoding a teneurin c-terminal associated peptide or a fragment thereof or a teneurin c-terminal associated peptide or a fragment thereof.

The invention also relates to a method of treating a condition associated with the aberrant regulation of neuronal growth, for instance cancer, comprising administering to a cell or animal in need thereof, an effective amount of teneurin c-terminal associated peptide or an agent that modulates teneurin c-terminal associated peptide expression and/or activity.

The teneurin-1 mRNA containing the TCAP-1 sequence is expressed in regions of the forebrain and limbic system regulating stress responses and anxiety. TCAP signals through a specific cAMP-dependent G-protein-coupled receptor to modify cell cycle and proliferation in immortalized neurons. Administration of synthetic TCAP-1 into the lateral ventricle or amygdala of rats normalized the acoustic startle response. These peptides, therefore, appear to be an integral part of the neural stress response and likely play a role in the aetiology of some psychiatric illnesses.

In another embodiment, the invention provides a method of modulating the stress response in an animal, preferably in a mammal, preferably a human, by administering to said animal an effective amount of TCAP, preferably TCAP-1 peptide, a nucleic acid molecule coding for said TCAP

peptide in a form that can express said peptide *in situ* or an antagonist or agonist of TCAP expression or activity, to modulate the stress response in said animal. In one embodiment the stress response is an anxiety response.

In another embodiment, the invention provides a method for normalizing the stress or anxiety response in an animal. In another embodiment, the invention provides a method for inducing an anxiogenic response in a low anxiety animal and for inducing an anxiolytic effect in a high anxiety animal.

In another embodiment, the invention provides a method modulating the stress response in an animal by modulating the effect of TCAP expression in an animal by administering to said animal a modulator of said TCAP expression or activity. In one embodiment said modulator is an inhibitor of TCAP expression and/or activity, in another embodiment, said modulator is an antagonist of TCAP expression or activity. In one embodiment said TCAP is TCAP-1.

In yet another embodiment, said invention provides a method of diagnosing an animal with high, normal or low stress response condition by administering to said animal a TCAP, such as TCAP-1 and monitoring whether it has an anxiolytic, anxiogenic or neutral effect on a stress response of the animal.

Other aspects of the invention relate to methods of inducing an anxiogenic response in a subject, methods of inhibiting damages caused by physiological stresses and methods of inhibiting cell death, each comprising administering to a subject an effective amount of teneurin c-terminal associated peptide for affecting the desired result.

Other features and advantages of the present invention will become apparent from the following detailed description. It should be understood, however, that the detailed description and the specific examples while indicating preferred embodiments of the invention are given by way of illustration only, since various changes and modifications within the spirit and scope of the invention will become apparent to those skilled in the art from this detailed description.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

The invention will now be described in relation to the drawings in which:

Figure 1 shows a putative 3' exon of the rainbow trout Teneurin 3 gene [SEQ. ID. NO: 2] with an intron region [SEQ. ID. NO: 1] (1490 bp). The exon/intron border as established by sequence comparison with the human ten M1 gene (LocusLink ID# 10178) shown in the genome database. The intron placement was subsequently confirmed by PCR. The exon encodes the carboxy terminal 251 residues of the protein SEQ. ID. NO: 3. Cleavage signals are indicated in the bolded grey regions. The Terminal GKR motif usually signifies a post translation amidation signal. The teneurin-associated c-terminal peptide (TCAP) is shown by the sequence between amino acids 208 and 248 inclusive [SEQ. ID. NOS: 13 and 14].

Figure 2 shows the alignment of the amino acid sequences encoded by the terminal exon of the rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*) SEQ. ID.NO: 3, zebrafish (*R. danio*) SEQ. ID.NO: 12, mouse (*M. musculus*) SEQ. ID.NO: 6 and human (*H. sapiens*) SEQ. ID.NO: 10 genes. All possess an additional serine insertion in position 58. All show a high sequence similarity with about 94% between trout and zebrafish, 83% between rainbow trout and mouse, and 83% between rainbow trout and human. Within the TCAP portion itself, rainbow trout SEQ. ID. NO: 13 or 14 shares 90% sequence identity with zebrafish SEQ. ID. NO: 21 or 22, 90% sequence identity with mouse SEQ. ID. NO:53 or 54, and 88% with human SEQ. ID. NO. 85 or 86. The preTCAP sequences that include the amidation signal are SEQ. ID. NOS: 15 - 16 (Rainbow Trout), 23 - 24 (zebrafish), 55 - 56 (mouse) and 87 –88 (human).

Figure 3 shows the alignment of the amino acid sequences encoded by the terminal exon of the mouse teneurin 1, 2, 3 and 4) SEQ. ID. NOS: 4, 5, 6, 7 genes. The highest level of sequence similarity occurs among the sequences encoding the TCAP portion of the protein. TCAP-1 SEQ. ID. NO: 37 or 38 is 68% identical to TCAP-2 SEQ. ID. NO. 45 or 46, 76% identical to TCAP-3 SEQ. ID. NO. 53 or 54, and 85% identical to TCAP-4 SEQ. ID. NO. 61 or 62. TCAP-2 is 75% identical with TCAP-3, and 68% identical with

TCAP-4. TCAP-3 possesses 71 % identity with TCAP-4. Teneurin 3 possesses a dibasic cleavage site at the amino terminus of TCAP-3 whereas 1, 2 and 4 all possess monobasic sites suggesting that the cleaved peptide is 40 residues in TCAP-3 but 41 residues in TCAP-1, 2 and 4. However, in one embodiment, both the 41 and 40 amino acid residue TCAP has activity.

Figure 4 shows the alignment of amino acid sequences encoded by the last exon of the human Teneurin 1, 2, 3 and 4 proteins SEQ. ID. NOS: 8, 9, 10, 11. Like the mouse sequence, the highest degree of sequence similarity occurs in the TCAP portion of the exon. TCAP-3 possesses a dibasic leaved signal whereas the others possess a monobasic site. The greatest variable region occurs with the first 70- 80 residues of the exon. Within the TCAP portion itself, TCAP-1 SEQ. ID. NO: 69 or 70 shares 73% identity with TCAP-2 SEQ. ID. NO: 77 or 78, 83% identity with TCAP-3 SEQ. ID. NO: 85 or 86 and 88% identity with TCAP-4 SEQ. ID. NO. 93 or 94. TCAP-2 has 76% identity with TCAP-3 and 71% identity with TCAP-4. TCAP-3 has 76% identity with TCAP-4.

Figure 5 shows the nucleotide coding sequence of the preTCAP sequences for Human (SEQ. ID. NOS: 76, 84, 92, and 100) and Mouse (SEQ. ID. NOS. 44, 52, 60 and 68) preTCAP-1 to 4, Zebrafish preTCAP-3 and 4 (SEQ. ID. NOS: 28 and 36), and Rainbow Trout preTCAP-3 (SEQ. ID. NO. 20) with stop codon. The coding region of the corresponding mature TCAP peptides would lack the terminal amidation and stop codon coding sequence (e.g. the last 12 nucleotide bases shown for each sequence). The sequences shown code for the 44 amino acid residue preTCAP sequence with stop codon. However, the 43 amino acid TCAP coding sequnce is identical except with the first three nucleotides absent.

Figure 6A is a schematic representation of the functional domains within the Teneurin protein. Figure 6B is a schematic view of the exons on human teneurin 1 and an exploded view of the location of the C-terminal exon and location of TCAP thereon. A conserved prohormone convertase-like cleavage motif is shown as grey boxes. It illustrates the structure of Teneurin

C-terminal Associated Peptides and their location on the teneurin protein and gene.

Figure 7A shows the alignment of the human, mouse, rat, chicken, rainbow trout, zebrafish and drosopholia TCAP sequences SEQ. ID.NOS: 69, 78, 85, 94, 37, 46, 53, 66, 78, 101, 136, 13, 21, 30 and 103 and 7B shows the alignment of the TCAP sequences from mammals birds insects and nematodes Fig. 7B SEQ. ID. NOS: 37, 101 (without the Q at the N-terminus), 69, 61, 93, 53, 85, 13, 21, 77, 30, and 103. In figure 7B, non homologous amino acid substitutions are shaded in light grey. Homologous residues are shaded in dark grey.

Figure 8 shows the alignment of the amino acid sequences of the human CRF family SEQ. ID. NOS: 104 – 107 with those of the human TCAP family SEQ. ID.NOS: 70, 78, 85, 94. Although overall sequence identity is only about 20-25 %, many of the other substitutions reflect potential single base codon changes such as proline to serine, leucine or threonine, or conservative amino acid substitutions such as leucine to valine or isoleucine, aspartic acid to glutamic acid and asparagines to glutamine.

Figure 9 is a comparison of the sequence identity among CRF family members to that of the identity among TCAP members. The TCAP family members show a much greater sequence identity of 68% compared to the CRF family members of 34% between CRF and U3 and U2, 43% between CRF and urocortin, and 21% between urocortin 1 and 3.

Figure 10 shows a secondary structure prediction of TCAP (Rainbow Trout TCAP-3) and comparison with CRF-like peptides. Figure 10 A is a Grantham Polarity Prediction and Figure 10B is a Kyte-Doolittle Hydrophobicity Prediction. TCAP shows a highly similar polarity profile, but appears to possess higher levels of total hydrophobicity in the amino terminus.

Figure 11 shows the alignment of amino acid sequences of representations of TCAP peptides with the insect diuretic peptides and CRF superfamily SEQ. ID. NOS: 13, 22, 104, 107-110. The entire superfamily can

be divided into three general regions encompassing an amino terminal portion, a midsection and a carboxy terminal portion. All peptides can be aligned by the presence of conserved motifs within each of the separate sections

Figure 12 illustrates expression of Teneurins in mouse brain and cell lines NLT, Gn11, and Nero2a . PCR-amplified products corresponding to Teneurin 1 to 4 were found in whole brain and cell lines. TenM1,2 and 4 were found in whole brain and in the immortalized GnRH-expressing neuronal line, Gn11. Only Teneurin 2 and 4 were found in another GnRH-expressing cell, NLT, however, all four forms were found in the Neuro2a neuroblastoma cell line. The bands on top indicate positive signals for the Teneurin transcripts. The bands at the bottom show a positive signal for glyceraldehydes-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH) to indicate the viability of the RNA. A 100-bp DNA ladder is shown at the left of all PCR gels.

Figure 13 is a bar graph illustrating the inhibition of cell proliferation in Gn11 neuronal cells by 10^{-6} M TCAP (Rainbow Trout TCAP-3) at 48 hours (Figure 13 A) and at 72 hours (Figure 13B).

Figure 14 is a bar graph illustrating the inhibition of cell proliferation in TGR1 (wildtype) fibroblast cells.

Figure 15 is a bar graph illustrating the inhibition of cell proliferation in HO16 (c-myc constitutively expressed cells) (14B) by 10^{-6} M TCAP (Rainbow Trout TCAP-3) at 48 hours).

Figures 16A and 16B are bar graphs illustrating the inhibition of cAMP(16A) and cGMP (16B) accumulation in Gn11 cells by rtTCAP-3(Rainbow Trout TCAP-3). A. 10^{-6} M TCAP induced a significant ($p<0.01$) decrease in cAMP concentrations relative to the vehicle-treated cells. Replications: vehicle, n=10; urocortin, n=8; TCAP, n=11. B. 10^{-6} M TCAP induced a significant ($p<0.01$) decrease in cGMP accumulation in Gn11 cells. The same concentration of rat urocortin also induced a significant ($p<0.05$) decrease in cGMP concentrations. Three replications were used for each of the treatment groups. Significance was assessed using a one-way analysis of

variance with a Dunnett's post-hoc test. An a priori level of significance was established at p=0.05. The original data was transformed to show percent concentration relative to the vehicle-treated cells.

Figure 17 A-D illustrates TCAP(Rainbow Trout TCAP-3) cAMP regulation in Gn11 cells. 17A illustrates cAMP levels in Gn11 cells treated with 10^{-8} M TCAP or urocortin over 30 minutes. 17B illustrates cAMP levels in Gn11 cells in the presence of 10^{-4} M 3-isobutyl-1 methyl xanthine (IBMX), a phosphodiesterase inhibitor used to boost cAMP induced by treatment of 10^{-8} MTCAP or urocortin. 17C is a bar graph illustrating cAMP accumulation over 30 minutes in Gn11 cells by administration of various concentrations of TCAP or Urocortin in the presence of IBMX. 17D is a bar graph illustrating inhibition of 10^{-6} M forskolin- stimulated cAMP by 10^{-8} MTCAP or urocortin.

Figures 18A and 18B are linear graphs illustrating the effect of TCAP (Rainbow Trout TCAP-3) on the administration of self reward behaviour. The behaviour was indicated by number of bar presses per 30 seconds over a range of pleasurable stimulation (25 – 100Hz). Figure 18A: Baseline, TCAP peptide (1.0µl of 0.001mg/ml, left), post-injection (approx. 90 min.), 850uA. Figure 18B: Baseline, TCAP peptide ((1.0µl of 0.001mg/ml, right), postinjection (approx. 60 min.), 550uA. 100 nM TCAP induced a significant decrease in the rats desire to self-administer reward by neural impulse.

Figure 19 A schematic cellular model for TCAP regulation. A. A stressor in the form of a physiological condition such as low oxygen or pH changes, or an anxiogenic ligand triggers metabolic activation of the cell. B. This causes an upregulation of the Teneurin protein and its cleaving enzyme. C. The enzyme liberates TCAP from Teneurin where it acts in an autocrine and paracrine manner to inhibit cAMP and cGMP production via a G protein coupled receptor.

Figure 20 illustrates the distribution of TCAP-1 mRNA in rat brain nuclei as explained in Example 9.

Figure 21 are bar graphs illustrating the chronic human TCAP-1 response in rats that were (A) vehicle treated ICV injected, (B)TCAP-1 ICV injected as described in Example 10 herein.

Figure 22 are graphs illustrating the mean baseline startle response of all animals in Example 10. Figure 22A is the average startle response at day 1 after TCAP injection and Figure 22B is the average startle at the end of the chronic TCAP study, Figure 22C is the average startle response following TCAP-1.

Figure 23 is the interaction bar plot for treatment with TCAP-1 at various doses for both high and low anxiety response animals as discussed in Example 11 herein.

Figure 24 is the plot of the effect of TCAP-1 amygdala –injected on the startle response of rats as discussed in Example 11 herein.

Figure 25 illustrates activity of TCAP on immortalized neurons. (A) cAMP accumulation in Gn11 cells. 1nM TCAP increased cAMP ($p<0.05$) whereas 100 nM TCAP decreased ($p<0.05$) cAMP. An intermediate concentration (10nM) was without effect. (B) Action of CRF-R1 antagonist on cAMP accumulation. A 1 nM mouse TCAP-1, or mouse urocortin increased cAMP accumulation in Gn11 cells. The CRF R1 receptor antagonist PD171729 abolished the action of urocortin on these cells ($p<0.01$) but had no effect on TCAP-mediated cAMP accumulation. (C) Protein assays. Concentrations of 1 to 100 nM TCAP stimulated protein synthesis in Gn11 cells. (D) MTT Assay. 1 nM of mouse TCAP-1 increased MTT activity ($p<0.05$) in Gn11 cells after 48 hours. In contrast, 100 nM of mouse TCAP-1 decreased ($p<0.05$) MTT activity over the same time period. E. DNA Content Analysis. mouse TCAP-1 reduced the incidence of G1 phase at the lowest concentration of 1 nM, however, increased the number of cells in G1 phase at the highest dose of 100 nM. The level of significance was determined using a one-way ANOVA for A, B and E, and a two-way ANOVA for C and D.

Figure 26 illustrates the functional cAMP response of murine hypothalamic immortalized cell lines to TCAP(rainbow trout TCAP-3) peptide stimulation.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The inventors have identified a novel peptide sequence which exists as part of a larger protein previously identified as the Ten M proteins or Teneurins. The novel peptides are referred to as teneurin C terminal peptides or TCAP. The genomes or gene transcripts of several vertebrate and invertebrate species were screened by homologous probe hybridization or by PCR. Sequence data from genome sequencing programs allowed the identification of a complement of four paralogous peptides from this family in humans and mice, two paralogues in zebrafish, one in rainbow trout and Drosophila (SEQ ID NO:103). The synthetic TCAP peptide has neuronal comunciation activity and has been shown to be a modulator of the stress response and anxiety in an animal. TCAp also modulates cell proliferation. In one embodiment , it can inhibit cell proliferation. In another emboimdnent, TCAPis a potent anxiogenic peptide in rats and highly effective at inhibiting neuronal proliferation in unstressed cells and protecting cells from physiological stresses. As such TCAP and/or modulators of TCAP can be used in the treatment of cancer and neuropathological conditions, including those related to neuronal communication, and.or cell proliferation, for instance, cancer, stress anxiety, food-related disorders, such as anorexia and/or obesity.

The TCAP sequence encodes a cleavable peptide 40 amino acids long flanked by PC7 -like cleavage motifs on the amino terminus and an amidation motif on the carboxy terminus. Depending on the cleavage of the PC7-like cleavage site at the N-terminus, the resulting mature TCAP peptide is 40-41 amino acids in length. The TCAP sequence with the carboxy terminus amidation motif is herein referred to as preTCAP. Orthologues in humans, mice, zebrafish and Drosophila as well as three additional paralogous sequences have been identified. A synthetic version of the rainbow trout peptide significantly increases the startle reflex and decreases self-administered brain stimulation in rats. These findings are consistent with the actions of peptides known to induce anxiety in mammals and humans. The peptide is also potent at inhibiting the proliferation of unstressed neuronal and fibroblast cell cultures and inhibiting cell death in these cultures subjected to

high pH stress. These findings indicate that TCAP plays a role in the developing and adult brain to modulate and protect neuronal growth and metabolism and therefore be implicated in a number of pathologies including schizophrenia, Parkinson's disease and other mental conditions. In the adult brain the peptide may act to modulate the actions of anxiogenic stimuli and could play a role in depression, anorexia nervosa and other affective disorders.

The term "isolated" as used herein means "altered by the hand of man" from the natural state. If a composition or substance occurs in nature, the isolated form has been changed or removed from its original environment, or both. For example, a polynucleotide or a polypeptide naturally present in a living animal is not "isolated," but the same polynucleotide or polypeptide separated from the coexisting materials of its natural state is "isolated," as the term is employed herein. Thus, a polypeptide or polynucleotide produced and/or contained within a recombinant host cell is considered isolated for purposes of the present invention. Also intended as an "isolated polypeptide" or an "isolated polynucleotide" are polypeptides or polynucleotides that have been purified, partially or substantially, from a recombinant host cell or from a native source. For example, a recombinantly produced version of TCAP peptides and derivatives thereof can be substantially purified by methods known in the art, such as the one-step method described in Smith and Johnson, Gene 67:31-40 (1988).

Nucleic Acid Molecules of the Invention

The present invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule consisting of a sequence encoding a teneurin c-terminal associated peptide This peptide is generally referred to as "TCAP" herein. The present invention also provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a TCAP peptide with a carboxy terminus amidation motif, said peptide herein referred to as "preTCAP".

Isolated nucleic acids substantially free of cellular material or culture medium when produced by recombinant DNA techniques, or chemical

precursors, or other chemicals when chemically synthesized are included in this invention.

In a preferred embodiment, the invention provides an isolated nucleic acid sequence comprising or consisting of:

(a) a nucleic acid sequence as shown in SEQ.ID.NOS.: 18-20, 25-28, 33-36, 41-44, 49-52, 57-60, 65-68, 73-76, 81-84, 89-92, 97-100 or that wherein T can also be U or that encodes a peptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of : SEQ. ID. NOS: 13, 14, 21, 22, 29, 30, 37, 38, 45, 46, 53, 54, 61, 62, 69, 70, 77, 78, 85, 86, 93, 94, 101, 103 or that further has an amidation signal sequence (preferably GKR or GRR), at the carboxy terminus of said peptides, such as 15, 16, 23, 24, 31, 32, 39, 40, 47, 48, 55, 56, 63, 64, 71, 72, 79, 80, 97, 88, 95, 96;

(b) a nucleic acid sequence that is complimentary to a nucleic acid sequence of (a);

(c) a nucleic acid sequence that has substantial sequence homology to a nucleic acid sequence of (a) or (b);

(d) a nucleic acid sequence that is an analog of a nucleic acid sequence of (a), (b) or (c); or

(e) a nucleic acid sequence that hybridizes to a nucleic acid sequence of (a), (b), (c) or (d) under stringent hybridization conditions.

(f) a nucleice acid sequence of (a) –(e) where T is U.

The term "sequence that has substantial sequence homology" means those nucleic acid sequences which have slight or inconsequential sequence variations from the sequences in (a) or (b), i.e., the sequences function in substantially the same manner. The variations may be attributable to local mutations or structural modifications. Nucleic acid sequences having substantial homology include nucleic acid sequences having at least 65%, more preferably at least 85%, and most preferably 90-95% identity with the nucleic acid sequences as listed in (a) above. The term "sequence that hybridizes" means a nucleic acid sequence that can hybridize to a sequence of (a), (b), (c) or (d) under stringent hybridization conditions. Appropriate "stringent hybridization conditions" which promote DNA hybridization are

known to those skilled in the art, or may be found in Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, N.Y. (1989), 6.3.1-6.3.6. For example, the following may be employed: 6.0 x sodium chloride/sodium citrate (SSC) at about 45°C, followed by a wash of 2.0 x SSC at 50°C; 0.2 x SSC at 50°C to 65°C; or 2.0 x SSC at 44°C to 50°C. The stringency may be selected based on the conditions used in the wash step. For example, the salt concentration in the wash step can be selected from a high stringency of about 0.2 x SSC at 50°C. In addition, the temperature in the wash step can be at high stringency conditions, at about 65°C.

The term "nucleic acid" is intended to include DNA and RNA and can be either double stranded or single stranded.

The term "a nucleic acid sequence which is an analog" means a nucleic acid sequence which has been modified as compared to the sequence of (a), (b) or (c) wherein the modification does not alter the utility of the sequence as described herein. The modified sequence or analog may have improved properties over the sequence shown in (a), (b) or (c). One example of a modification to prepare an analog is to replace one of the naturally occurring bases (i.e. adenine, guanine, cytosine or thymidine) of the sequence with a modified base such as such as xanthine, hypoxanthine, 2-aminoadenine, 6-methyl, 2-propyl and other alkyl adenines, 5-halo uracil, 5-halo cytosine, 6-aza uracil, 6-aza cytosine and 6-aza thymine, pseudo uracil, 4-thiouracil, 8-halo adenine, 8-aminoadenine, 8-thiol adenine, 8-thiolalkyl adenines, 8-hydroxyl adenine and other 8-substituted adenines, 8-halo guanines, 8 amino guanine, 8-thiol guanine, 8-thiolalkyl guanines, 8-hydroxyl guanine and other 8-substituted guanines, other aza and deaza uracils, thymidines, cytosines, adenines, or guanines, 5-trifluoromethyl uracil and 5-trifluoro cytosine.

Another example of a modification is to include modified phosphorous or oxygen heteroatoms in the phosphate backbone, short chain alkyl or cycloalkyl intersugar linkages or short chain heteroatomic or heterocyclic intersugar linkages in the nucleic acid molecule listed in (a) to (e) above. For

example, the nucleic acid sequences may contain phosphorothioates, phosphotriesters, methyl phosphonates, and phosphorodithioates.

A further example of an analog of a nucleic acid molecule of the invention is a peptide nucleic acid (PNA) wherein the deoxyribose (or ribose) phosphate backbone in the DNA (or RNA), is replaced with a polyamide backbone which is similar to that found in peptides (P.E. Nielsen, et al Science 1991, 254, 1497). PNA analogs have been shown to be resistant to degradation by enzymes and to have extended lives *in vivo* and *in vitro*. PNAs also bind stronger to a complimentary DNA sequence due to the lack of charge repulsion between the PNA strand and the DNA strand. Other nucleic acid analogs may contain nucleotides containing polymer backbones, cyclic backbones, or acyclic backbones. For example, the nucleotides may have morpholino backbone structures (U.S. Pat. No. 5,034,506). The analogs may also contain groups such as reporter groups, a group for improving the pharmacokinetic or pharmacodynamic properties of nucleic acid sequence.

Isolated and purified nucleic acid molecules having sequences which differ from the nucleic acid sequence of the invention due to degeneracy in the genetic code are also within the scope of the invention. Such nucleic acids encode functionally equivalent peptides but differ in sequence from the above mentioned sequences due to degeneracy in the genetic code.

An isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention which consists of DNA can be isolated by preparing a labeled nucleic acid probe based on all or part of the nucleic acid sequences of the invention and using this labeled nucleic acid probe to screen an appropriate DNA library (e.g. a cDNA or genomic DNA library). For example, a genomic library isolated can be used to isolate a DNA encoding a novel peptide of the invention by screening the library with the labeled probe using standard techniques. Nucleic acids isolated by screening of a cDNA or genomic DNA library can be sequenced by standard techniques.

An isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention which is DNA can also be isolated by selectively amplifying a nucleic acid encoding a novel peptide of the invention using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) methods

and cDNA or genomic DNA. It is possible to design synthetic oligonucleotide primers from the nucleic acid sequence of the invention for use in PCR. A nucleic acid can be amplified from cDNA or genomic DNA using these oligonucleotide primers and standard PCR amplification techniques. The nucleic acid so amplified can be cloned into an appropriate vector and characterized by DNA sequence analysis. It will be appreciated that cDNA may be prepared from mRNA, by isolating total cellular mRNA by a variety of techniques, for example, by using the guanidinium-thiocyanate extraction procedure of Chirgwin et al., Biochemistry, 18, 5294-5299 (1979). cDNA is then synthesized from the mRNA using reverse transcriptase (for example, Moloney MLV reverse transcriptase available from Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA, or AMV reverse transcriptase available from Seikagaku America, Inc., St. Petersburg, FL).

An isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention which is RNA can be isolated by cloning a cDNA encoding a novel peptide of the invention into an appropriate vector which allows for transcription of the cDNA to produce an RNA molecule which encodes a protein of the invention. For example, a cDNA can be cloned downstream of a bacteriophage promoter, (e.g., a T7 promoter) in a vector, cDNA can be transcribed *in vitro* with T7 polymerase, and the resultant RNA can be isolated by standard techniques.

A nucleic acid molecule of the invention may also be chemically synthesized using standard techniques. Various methods of chemically synthesizing polydeoxynucleotides are known, including solid-phase synthesis which, like peptide synthesis, has been fully automated in commercially available DNA synthesizers (See e.g., Itakura et al. U.S. Patent No. 4,598,049; Caruthers et al. U.S. Patent No. 4,458,066; and Itakura U.S. Patent Nos. 4,401,796 and 4,373,071).

Determination of whether a particular nucleic acid molecule encodes a novel peptide of the invention may be accomplished by expressing the cDNA in an appropriate host cell by standard techniques, and testing the activity of the peptide using the methods as described herein. A cDNA having the activity of a novel peptide of the invention so isolated can be sequenced by

standard techniques, such as dideoxynucleotide chain termination or Maxam-Gilbert chemical sequencing, to determine the nucleic acid sequence and the predicted amino acid sequence of the encoded peptide.

The initiation codon and untranslated sequences of nucleic acid molecules of the invention may be determined using currently available computer software designed for the purpose, such as PC/Gene (IntelliGenetics Inc., Calif.). Regulatory elements can be identified using conventional techniques. The function of the elements can be confirmed by using these elements to express a reporter gene which is operatively linked to the elements. These constructs may be introduced into cultured cells using standard procedures. In addition to identifying regulatory elements in DNA, such constructs may also be used to identify proteins interacting with the elements, using techniques known in the art.

The sequence of a nucleic acid molecule of the invention may be inverted relative to its normal presentation for transcription to produce an antisense nucleic acid molecule which are more fully described herein. In particular, the nucleic acid sequences contained in the nucleic acid molecules of the invention or a fragment thereof, may be inverted relative to its normal presentation for transcription to produce antisense nucleic acid molecules.

The invention also provides nucleic acids encoding fusion proteins comprising a novel protein of the invention and a selected protein, or a selectable marker protein (see below).

Also provided are portions of the nucleic acid sequence encoding fragments, functional domains or antigenic determinants of the TCAP peptide. The present invention also provides for the use of portions of the sequence as probes and PCR primers for TCAP as well as for determining functional aspects of the sequence.

One of ordinary skill in the art is now enabled to identify and isolate TCAP encoding nucleic acids or cDNAs that are allelic variants of the disclosed sequences, using standard hybridization screening or PCR techniques.

II. Novel Proteins of the Invention

The invention further broadly contemplates an isolated TCAP peptide. The term "TCAP peptide" as used herein includes all homologs, analogs, fragments or derivatives of the TCAP peptide.

The term "analog" in reference to peptides includes any peptide having an amino acid residue sequence substantially identical to the human or mouse TCAP sequence specifically shown herein in which one or more residues have been conservatively substituted with a functionally similar residue and which displays the ability to mimic TCAP as described herein. Examples of conservative substitutions include the substitution of one non-polar (hydrophobic) residue such as alanine, isoleucine, valine, leucine or methionine for another, the substitution of one polar (hydrophilic) residue for another such as between arginine and lysine, between glutamine and asparagine, between glycine and serine, the substitution of one basic residue such as lysine, arginine or histidine for another, or the substitution of one acidic residue, such as aspartic acid or glutamic acid for another. The phrase "conservative substitution" also includes the use of a chemically derivatized residue in place of a non-derivatized residue provided that such polypeptide displays the requisite activity.

The term "derivative" reference to peptides refers to a peptide having one or more residues chemically derivatized by reaction of a functional side group. Such derivatized molecules include for example, those molecules in which free amino groups have been derivatized to form amine hydrochlorides, p-toluene sulfonyl groups, carbobenzoxy groups, t-butyloxycarbonyl groups, chloroacetyl groups or formyl groups. Free carboxyl groups may be derivatized to form salts, methyl and ethyl esters or other types of esters or hydrazides. Free hydroxyl groups may be derivatized to form O-acyl or O-alkyl derivatives. The imidazole nitrogen of histidine may be derivatized to form N-im-benzylhistidine. Also included as derivatives are those peptides which contain one or more naturally occurring amino acid derivatives of the twenty standard amino acids. For examples: 4-hydroxyproline may be substituted for proline; 5-hydroxylysine may be substituted for lysine; 3-methylhistidine may be substituted for histidine; homoserine may be

substituted for serine; and ornithine may be substituted for lysine. Polypeptides of the present invention also include any polypeptide having one or more additions and/or deletions or residues relative to the sequence of a polypeptide whose sequence is shown herein, so long as the requisite activity is maintained.

In one embodiment, the isolated TCAP peptide consists of 38-41 amino acid residues of the carboxy terminus of a teneurin-like protein with or without an amidation signal at the carboxy terminus. In one embodiment, the amidation signal consists of the amino acid sequence GKR or GRR (preTCAP). In another embodiment, the TCAP peptide comprises sequences substantially identity to the above-noted peptides or comprising an obvious chemical equivalents thereof. It also includes peptides sequence +/- amino acids at the amino and/or carboxy terminus of the above-noted TCAP peptide sequences. In yet another embodiment, the invention includes fusion proteins, comprising the TCAP peptide, labeled TCAP peptides, analogs, homologs and variants thereof.

In one embodiment, the TCAP peptide is a rainbow trout, zebrafish, human, mouse, *G. gallus* or *D. melanogaster* TCAP. In another embodiment, the TCAP peptides have the sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ. ID. NOS: 13, 14, 21, 22, 29, 30, 37, 38, 45, 46, 53, 54, 61, 62, 69, 70, 77, 78, 85, 86, 93, 94, 101, 103 or that further has an amidation signal sequence (preferably GKR or GRR), at the carboxy terminus of said peptides, such as 15, 16, 23, 24, 31, 32, 39, 40, 47, 48, 55, 56, 63, 64, 71, 72, 79, 80, 97, 88, 95, 96;

In another embodiment, the peptide of the invention is a TCAP-3 and has the following amino acid sequence motif:

QLLSXaa$_1$Xaa$_2$KVXaa$_3$GYDGYYVLSXaa$_4$EQYPELADSANNXaa$_5$QFL RQSEI SEQ. ID. NO:135

Where Xaa$_1$ is G, S, or A; Xaa$_2$ is G or R; Xaa$_3$ is L or Q; Xaa$_4$ and Xaa$_5$ are independently V or I. In one embodiment, the TCAP-3 is a human or mouse TCAP- 3. In another embodiment, the TCAP- 3 has SEQ. ID. NO: 13, 21, 53 or 85.

Within the context of the present invention, a peptide of the invention may include various structural forms of the primary peptide which retain biological activity. For example, a peptide of the invention may be in the form of acidic or basic salts or in neutral form. In addition, individual amino acid residues may be modified by oxidation or reduction.

In addition to the full-length amino acid sequence, the peptide of the present invention may also include truncations, analogs and homologs of the peptide and truncations thereof as described herein. Truncated peptides or fragments may comprise peptides of at least 5, preferably 10 and more preferably 15 amino acid residues of the sequence listed above.

The invention further provides polypeptides comprising at least one functional domain or at least one antigenic determinant of a TCAP peptide.

Analogs of the protein of the invention and/or truncations thereof as described herein, may include, but are not limited to an amino acid sequence containing one or more amino acid substitutions, insertions, deletions and/or mutations. Amino acid substitutions may be of a conserved or non-conserved nature. Conserved amino acid substitutions involve replacing one or more amino acids of the peptides of the invention with amino acids of similar charge, size, and/or hydrophobicity characteristics. When only conserved substitutions are made the resulting analog should be functionally equivalent. Non-conserved substitutions involve replacing one or more amino acids of the amino acid sequence with one or more amino acids which possess dissimilar charge, size, and/or hydrophobicity characteristics.

One or more amino acid insertions may be introduced into the amino acid sequences of the invention. Amino acid insertions may consist of single amino acid residues or sequential amino acids ranging from 2 to 15 amino acids in length. For example, amino acid insertions may be used to destroy target sequences so that the peptide is no longer active. This procedure may be used *in vivo* to inhibit the activity of the peptide of the invention.

Deletions may consist of the removal of one or more amino acids, or discrete portions from the amino acid sequence of the TCAP peptide. The deleted amino acids may or may not be contiguous.

Analogs of a protein of the invention may be prepared by introducing mutations in the nucleotide sequence encoding the peptide. Mutations may be introduced at particular loci by synthesizing oligonucleotides containing a mutant sequence, flanked by restriction sites enabling ligation to fragments of the native sequence. Following ligation, the resulting reconstructed sequence encodes an analog having the desired amino acid insertion, substitution, or deletion.

Alternatively, oligonucleotide-directed site-specific mutagenesis procedures may be employed to provide an altered gene having particular codons altered according to the substitution, deletion, or insertion required. Deletion or truncation of a peptide of the invention may also be constructed by utilizing convenient restriction endonuclease sites adjacent to the desired deletion. Subsequent to restriction, overhangs may be filled in, and the DNA religated. Exemplary methods of making the alterations set forth above are disclosed by Sambrook et al (Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1989).

The peptides of the invention also include homologs of the amino acid sequence of the TCAP peptide, mutated TCAP peptides and/or truncations thereof as described herein. Such homologs are proteins whose amino acid sequences are comprised of amino acid sequences that hybridize under stringent hybridization conditions (see discussion of stringent hybridization conditions herein) with a probe used to obtain a peptide of the invention. Homologs of a peptide of the invention will have the same regions which are characteristic of the protein.

A homologous peptide includes a peptide with an amino acid sequence having at least 70%, preferably 80-95% identity with the amino acid sequence of the TCAP peptide.

The invention also contemplates isoforms of the peptides of the invention. An isoform contains the same number and kinds of amino acids as a peptide of the invention, but the isoform has a different molecular structure.The isoforms contemplated by the present invention are those having the same properties as a peptide of the invention as described herein.

The proteins of the invention (including e.g., truncations, analogs, etc.) may be prepared using recombinant DNA methods. Accordingly, nucleic acid molecules of the present invention having a sequence that encodes a peptide of the invention may be incorporated according to procedures known in the art into an appropriate expression vector that ensures good expression of the peptide. Possible expression vectors include but are not limited to cosmids, plasmids, or modified viruses (e.g., replication defective retroviruses, adenoviruses and adeno-associated viruses), so long as the vector is compatible with the host cell used. The expression "vectors suitable for transformation of a host cell", means that the expression vectors contain a nucleic acid molecule of the invention and regulatory sequences, selected on the basis of the host cells to be used for expression, which are operatively linked to the nucleic acid molecule. "Operatively linked" is intended to mean that the nucleic acid is linked to regulatory sequences in a manner that allows expression of the nucleic acid.

The invention therefore contemplates a recombinant expression vector of the invention containing a nucleic acid molecule of the invention, or a fragment thereof, and the necessary regulatory sequences for the transcription and translation of the inserted peptide-sequence. Suitable regulatory sequences may be derived from a variety of sources, including bacterial, fungal, or viral genes (For example, see the regulatory sequences described in Goeddel, Gene Expression Technology: Methods in Enzymology 185, Academic Press, San Diego, CA (1990). Selection of appropriate regulatory sequences is dependent on the host cell chosen, and may be readily accomplished by one of ordinary skill in the art. Examples of such regulatory sequences include: a transcriptional promoter and enhancer or RNA polymerase binding sequence, a ribosomal binding sequence, including a translation initiation signal. Additionally, depending on the host cell chosen and the vector employed, other sequences, such as an origin of replication, additional DNA restriction sites, enhancers, and sequences conferring inducibility of transcription may be incorporated into the expression vector. It

will also be appreciated that the necessary regulatory sequences may be supplied by the native peptide and/or its flanking regions.

The invention further provides a recombinant expression vector comprising a DNA nucleic acid molecule of the invention cloned into the expression vector in an antisense orientation. That is, the DNA molecule is operatively linked to a regulatory sequence in a manner that allows for expression, by transcription of the DNA molecule, of an RNA molecule which is antisense to a nucleotide sequence of the invention. Regulatory sequences operatively linked to the antisense nucleic acid can be chosen which direct the continuous expression of the antisense RNA molecule.

The recombinant expression vectors of the invention may also contain a selectable marker gene that facilitates the selection of host cells transformed or transfected with a recombinant molecule of the invention. Examples of selectable marker genes are genes encoding a protein such as G418 and hygromycin which confer resistance to certain drugs, β-galactosidase, chloramphenicol acetyltransferase, or firefly luciferase. Transcription of the selectable marker gene is monitored by changes in the concentration of the selectable marker protein such as β-galactosidase, chloramphenicol acetyltransferase, or firefly luciferase. If the selectable marker gene encodes a protein conferring antibiotic resistance such as neomycin resistance transformant cells can be selected with G418. Cells that have incorporated the selectable marker gene will survive, while the other cells die. This makes it possible to visualize and assay for expression of recombinant expression vectors of the invention and in particular to determine the effect of a mutation on expression and phenotype. It will be appreciated that selectable markers can be introduced on a separate vector from the nucleic acid of interest.

Recombinant expression vectors can be introduced into host cells to produce a transformed host cell. Accordingly, the invention includes a host cell comprising a recombinant expression vector of the invention. The term "transformed host cell" is intended to include prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells which have been transformed or transfected with a recombinant expression

vector of the invention. The terms "transformed with", "transfected with", "transformation" and "transfection" are intended to encompass introduction of nucleic acid (e.g. a vector) into a cell by one of many possible techniques known in the art. Prokaryotic cells can be transformed with nucleic acid by, for example, electroporation or calcium-chloride mediated transformation. Nucleic acid can be introduced into mammalian cells via conventional techniques such as calcium phosphate or calcium chloride co-precipitation, DEAE-dextran-mediated transfection, lipofectin, electroporation or microinjection. Suitable methods for transforming and transfecting host cells can be found in Sambrook et al. (Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd Edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory press (1989)), and other such laboratory textbooks.

Suitable host cells include a wide variety of prokaryotic and eukaryotic host cells. For example, the peptides of the invention may be expressed in bacterial cells such as *E. coli*, *Pseudomonas*, *Bacillus subtillus*, insect cells (using baculovirus), yeast cells or mammalian cells. Other suitable host cells can be found in Goeddel, Gene Expression Technology: Methods in Enzymology 185, Academic Press, San Diego, CA (1991).

As an example, to produce TCAP peptides recombinantly, for example, *E. coli* can be used using the T7 RNA polymerase/promoter system using two plasmids or by labeling of plasmid-encoded proteins, or by expression by infection with M13 Phage mGPI-2. *E. coli* vectors can also be used with Phage lamba regulatory sequences, by fusion protein vectors (e.g. lacZ and trpE), by maltose-binding protein fusions, and by glutathione-S-transferase fusion proteins.

Alternatively, a TCAP peptide can be expressed in insect cells using baculoviral vectors, or in mammalian cells using vaccinia virus. For expression in mammalian cells, the cDNA sequence may be ligated to heterologous promoters and introduced into cells, such as COS cells to achieve transient or long-term expression. The stable integration of the chimeric gene construct may be maintained in mammalian cells by biochemical selection, such as neomycin and mycophoenolic acid.

The TCAP DNA sequence can be altered using procedures such as restriction enzyme digestion, fill-in with DNA polymerase, deletion by exonuclease, extension by terminal deoxynucleotide transferase, ligation of synthetic or cloned DNA sequences, site-directed sequence alteration with the use of specific oligonucleotides together with PCR.

The cDNA sequence or portions thereof, or a mini gene consisting of a cDNA with an intron and its own promoter, is introduced into eukaryotic expression vectors by conventional techniques. These vectors permit the transcription of the cDNA in eukaryotic cells by providing regulatory sequences that initiate and enhance the transcription of the cDNA and ensure its proper splicing and polyadenylation. The endogenous TCAP gene promoter can also be used. Different promoters within vectors have different activities which alters the level of expression of the cDNA. In addition, certain promoters can also modulate function such as the glucocorticoid-responsive promoter from the mouse mammary tumor virus.

Some of the vectors listed contain selectable markers or neo bacterial genes that permit isolation of cells by chemical selection. Stable long-term vectors can be maintained in cells as episomal, freely replicating entities by using regulatory elements of viruses. Cell lines can also be produced which have integrated the vector into the genomic DNA. In this manner, the gene product is produced on a continuous basis.

Vectors are introduced into recipient cells by various methods including calcium phosphate, strontium phosphate, electroporation, lipofection, DEAE dextran, microinjection, or by protoplast fusion. Alternatively, the cDNA can be introduced by infection using viral vectors.

TCAP peptides may also be isolated from cells or tissues, including mammalian cells or tissues, in which the peptide is normally expressed.

The protein may be purified by conventional purification methods known to those in the art, such as chromatography methods, high performance liquid chromatography methods or precipitation.

For example, an anti-TCAP antibody (as described below) may be used to isolate a TCAP peptide, which is then purified by standard methods.

The peptides of the invention may also be prepared by chemical synthesis using techniques well known in the chemistry of proteins such as solid phase synthesis (Merrifield, 1964, J. Am. Chem. Assoc. 85:2149-2154) or synthesis in homogenous solution (Houbenweyl, 1987, Methods of Organic Chemistry, ed. E. Wansch, Vol. 15 I and II, Thieme, Stuttgart).

III. Uses

The present invention includes all uses of the nucleic acid molecules, TCAP peptides and preTCAP peptides of the invention including, but not limited to, the preparation of antibodies and antisense oligonucleotides, the preparation of experimental systems to study TCAP, the isolation of substances that can bind or modulate TCAP expression and/or activity as well as the use of the TCAP nucleic acid sequences and peptides and modulators thereof in diagnostic and therapeutic applications. Some of the uses are further described below.

(a) Antibodies

The isolation of the TCAP peptide enables the preparation of antibodies specific for TCAP. Accordingly, the present invention provides an antibody that binds to a TCAP peptide and/or a protein containing a TCAP peptide, such as preTCAP.

Conventional methods can be used to prepare the antibodies. For example, by using a TCAP, polyclonal antisera or monoclonal antibodies can be made using standard methods. A mammal, (e.g., a mouse, hamster, or rabbit) can be immunized with an immunogenic form of the peptide which elicits an antibody response in the mammal. Techniques for conferring immunogenicity on a peptide include conjugation to carriers or other techniques well known in the art. For example, the protein or peptide can be administered in the presence of adjuvant. The progress of immunization can be monitored by detection of antibody titers in plasma or serum. Standard ELISA or other immunoassay procedures can be used with the immunogen as antigen to assess the levels of antibodies. Following immunization, antisera can be obtained and, if desired, polyclonal antibodies isolated from the sera.

To produce monoclonal antibodies, antibody-producing cells (lymphocytes) can be harvested from an immunized animal and fused with myeloma cells by standard somatic cell fusion procedures thus immortalizing these cells and yielding hybridoma cells. Such techniques are well known in the art, (e.g., the hybridoma technique originally developed by Kohler and Milstein (Nature 256, 495-497 (1975)) as well as other techniques such as the human B-cell hybridoma technique (Kozbor et al., Immunol. Today 4, 72 (1983)), the EBV-hybridoma technique to produce human monoclonal antibodies (Cole et al. Monoclonal Antibodies in Cancer Therapy (1985) Allen R. Bliss, Inc., pages 77-96), and screening of combinatorial antibody libraries (Huse et al., Science 246, 1275 (1989)). Hybridoma cells can be screened immunochemically for production of antibodies specifically reactive with the peptide and the monoclonal antibodies can be isolated. Therefore, the invention also contemplates hybridoma cells secreting monoclonal antibodies with specificity for TCAP.

The term "antibody" as used herein is intended to include fragments thereof which also specifically react with TCAP. Antibodies can be fragmented using conventional techniques and the fragments screened for utility in the same manner as described above. For example, F(ab')2 fragments can be generated by treating antibody with pepsin. The resulting F(ab')2 fragment can be further treated to produce Fab' fragments.

Chimeric antibody derivatives, i.e., antibody molecules that combine a non-human animal variable region and a human constant region are also contemplated within the scope of the invention. Chimeric antibody molecules can include, for example, the antigen binding domain from an antibody of a mouse, rat, or other species, with human constant regions. Conventional methods may be used to make chimeric antibodies containing the immunoglobulin variable region which recognizes the gene product of TCAP antigen of the invention (See, for example, Morrison et al., Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 81,6851 (1985); Takeda et al., Nature 314, 452 (1985), Cabilly et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567; Boss et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,816,397; Tanaguchi et al., European Patent Publication EP171496; European Patent

Publication 0173494, United Kingdom patent GB 2177096B). It is expected that chimeric antibodies would be less immunogenic in a human subject than the corresponding non-chimeric antibody.

Monoclonal or chimeric antibodies specifically reactive with a peptide of the invention as described herein can be further humanized by producing human constant region chimeras, in which parts of the variable regions, particularly the conserved framework regions of the antigen-binding domain, are of human origin and only the hypervariable regions are of non-human origin. Such immunoglobulin molecules may be made by techniques known in the art, (e.g., Teng et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., 80, 7308-7312 (1983); Kozbor et al., Immunology Today, 4, 7279 (1983); Olsson et al., Meth. Enzymol., 92, 3-16 (1982)), and PCT Publication WO92/06193 or EP 0239400). Humanized antibodies can also be commercially produced (Scotgen Limited, 2 Holly Road, Twickenham, Middlesex, Great Britain.)

Specific antibodies, or antibody fragments, reactive against TCAP peptide may also be generated by screening expression libraries encoding immunoglobulin genes, or portions thereof, expressed in bacteria with peptides produced from the nucleic acid molecules encoding TCAP. For example, complete Fab fragments, VH regions and FV regions can be expressed in bacteria using phage expression libraries (See for example Ward et al., Nature 341, 544-546: (1989); Huse et al., Science 246, 1275-1281 (1989); and McCafferty et al. Nature 348, 552-554 (1990)). Alternatively, a SCID-hu mouse, for example the model developed by Genpharm, can be used to produce antibodies or fragments thereof.

(b) Antisense Oligonucleotides

Isolation of a nucleic acid molecule encoding TCAP enables the production of antisense oligonucleotides that can modulate the expression and/or activity of TCAP. Accordingly, the present invention provides an antisense oligonucleotide that is complimentary to a nucleic acid sequence encoding TCAP.

The term "antisense oligonucleotide" as used herein means a nucleotide sequence that is complimentary to its target.

The term "oligonucleotide" refers to an oligomer or polymer of nucleotide or nucleoside monomers consisting of naturally occurring bases, sugars, and intersugar (backbone) linkages. The term also includes modified or substituted oligomers comprising non-naturally occurring monomers or portions thereof, which function similarly. Such modified or substituted oligonucleotides may be preferred over naturally occurring forms because of properties such as enhanced cellular uptake, or increased stability in the presence of nucleases. The term also includes chimeric oligonucleotides which contain two or more chemically distinct regions. For example, chimeric oligonucleotides may contain at least one region of modified nucleotides that confer beneficial properties (e.g. increased nuclease resistance, increased uptake into cells), or two or more oligonucleotides of the invention may be joined to form a chimeric oligonucleotide.

The antisense oligonucleotides of the present invention may be ribonucleic or deoxyribonucleic acids and may contain naturally occurring bases including adenine, guanine, cytosine, thymidine and uracil. The oligonucleotides may also contain modified bases such as xanthine, hypoxanthine, 2-aminoadenine, 6-methyl, 2-propyl and other alkyl adenines, 5-halo uracil, 5-halo cytosine, 6-aza uracil, 6-aza cytosine and 6-aza thymine, pseudo uracil, 4-thiouracil, 8-halo adenine, 8-aminoadenine, 8-thiol adenine, 8-thiolalkyl adenines, 8-hydroxyl adenine and other 8-substituted adenines, 8-halo guanines, 8-amino guanine, 8-thiol guanine, 8-thiolalkyl guanines, 8-hydroxyl guanine and other 8-substituted guanines, other aza and deaza uracils, thymidines, cytosines, adenines, or guanines, 5-trifluoromethyl uracil and 5-trifluoro cytosine.

Other antisense oligonucleotides of the invention may contain modified phosphorous, oxygen heteroatoms in the phosphate backbone, short chain alkyl or cycloalkyl intersugar linkages or short chain heteroatomic or heterocyclic intersugar linkages. For example, the antisense oligonucleotides may contain phosphorothioates, phosphotriesters, methyl phosphonates, and phosphorodithioates. In an embodiment of the invention there are

phosphorothioate bonds links between the four to six 3'-terminus bases. In another embodiment phosphorothioate bonds link all the nucleotides.

The antisense oligonucleotides of the invention may also comprise nucleotide analogs that may be better suited as therapeutic or experimental reagents. An example of an oligonucleotide analogue is a peptide nucleic acid (PNA) wherein the deoxyribose (or ribose) phosphate backbone in the DNA (or RNA), is replaced with a polyamide backbone which is similar to that found in peptides (P.E. Nielsen, et al Science 1991, 254, 1497). PNA analogues have been shown to be resistant to degradation by enzymes and to have extended lives *in vivo* and *in vitro*. PNAs also bind stronger to a complimentary DNA sequence due to the lack of charge repulsion between the PNA strand and the DNA strand. Other oligonucleotides may contain nucleotides containing polymer backbones, cyclic backbones, or acyclic backbones. For example, the nucleotides may have morpholino backbone structures (U.S. Pat. No. 5,034,506). Oligonucleotides may also contain groups such as reporter groups, a group for improving the pharmacokinetic properties of an oligonucleotide, or a group for improving the pharmacodynamic properties of an antisense oligonucleotide. Antisense oligonucleotides may also have sugar mimetics.

The antisense nucleic acid molecules may be constructed using chemical synthesis and enzymatic ligation reactions using procedures known in the art. The antisense nucleic acid molecules of the invention or a fragment thereof, may be chemically synthesized using naturally occurring nucleotides or variously modified nucleotides designed to increase the biological stability of the molecules or to increase the physical stability of the duplex formed with mRNA or the native gene e.g. phosphorothioate derivatives and acridine substituted nucleotides. The antisense sequences may be produced biologically using an expression vector introduced into cells in the form of a recombinant plasmid, phagemid or attenuated virus in which antisense sequences are produced under the control of a high efficiency regulatory region, the activity of which may be determined by the cell type into which the vector is introduced.

The antisense oligonucleotides may be introduced into tissues or cells using techniques in the art including vectors (retroviral vectors, adenoviral vectors and DNA virus vectors) or physical techniques such as microinjection. The antisense oligonucleotides may be directly administered *in vivo* or may be used to transfect cells *in vitro* which are then administered *in vivo*. In one embodiment, the antisense oligonucleotide may be delivered to macrophages and/or endothelial cells in a liposome formulation.

(c) Diagnostic Assays

The findings by the present inventors that TCAP is involved in inhibiting neuronal cell proliferation, in inducing an anxiogenic response and in inhibiting cell death in cells subject to stress allows development of diagnostic assays, particularly for conditions associated with the aberrant regulation of neuronal growth.

Accordingly, the present invention provides a method of detecting a condition associated with TCAP or preTCAP expression comprising assaying a sample for (a) a nucleic acid molecule encoding a TCAP peptide or a fragment thereof or (b) a TCAP protein or a fragment thereof. The TCAP peptide preferably has a sequence as shown in SEQ.ID.NOS.: 13, 14, 21, 22, 29, 30, 37, 38, 45, 46, 53, 54, 61, 62, 69, 70, 77, 78, 85, 86, 93, 94, 101, 103. In one particular embodiment of the invention the condition is associated with the aberrant regulation of neuronal growth. Neuronal growth may include somatic and process development, mitogenesis or migration. Aberrant regulation of neuronal growth may occur via a disturbance in interneuronal connections and the associated signal molecules. Examples of such conditions include learning deficits, mental retardation, autism, schizophrenia, Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disease as well as affective disorders such as panic disorder, depression, anorexia nervosa and obsessive-compulsive disorder.

(i) Nucleic acid molecules

The nucleic acid molecules encoding TCAP as described herein or fragments thereof, allow those skilled in the art to construct nucleotide probes for use in the detection of nucleotide sequences encoding TCAP or fragments

thereof in samples, preferably biological samples such as cells, tissues and bodily fluids. The probes can be useful in detecting the presence of a condition associated with TCAP expression or monitoring the progress of such a condition. Accordingly, the present invention provides a method for detecting a nucleic acid molecule encoding a TCAP comprising contacting the sample with a nucleotide probe capable of hybridizing with the nucleic acid molecule to form a hybridization product, under conditions which permit the formation of the hybridization product, preferably under stringent conditions, and assaying for the hybridization product.

Example of probes that may be used in the above method include fragments of the nucleic acid sequences shown in SEQ.ID.NOS.:-18-20, 25-28, 33-36, 41-44, 49-52, 57-60, 65-68, 73-76, 81-84, 89-92, 97-100 or that wherein T can also be U or that encodes a peptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of : SEQ. ID. NOS: 13, 14, 21, 22, 29, 30, 37, 38, 45, 46, 53, 54, 61, 62, 69, 70, 77, 78, 85, 86, 93, 94, 101, 103 or that further has an amidation signal sequence (preferably GKR or GRR), at the carboxy terminus of said peptides, such as 15, 16, 23, 24, 31, 32, 39, 40, 47, 48, 55, 56, 63, 64, 71, 72, 79, 80, 97, 88, 95, 96. A nucleotide probe may be labelled with a detectable substance such as a radioactive label which provides for an adequate signal and has sufficient half-life such as 32P, 3H, 14C or the like. Other detectable substances which may be used include antigens that are recognized by a specific labelled antibody, fluorescent compounds, enzymes, antibodies specific for a labelled antigen, and chemiluminescence. An appropriate label may be selected having regard to the rate of hybridization and binding of the probe to the nucleic acid to be detected and the amount of nucleic acid available for hybridization. Labelled probes may be hybridized to nucleic acids on solid supports such as nitrocellulose filters or nylon membranes as generally described in Sambrook et al, 1989, Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual (2nd ed.). The nucleotide probes may be used to detect genes, preferably in human cells, that hybridize to the nucleic acid molecule of the present invention preferably,

nucleic acid molecules which hybridize to the nucleic acid molecule of the invention under stringent hybridization conditions as described herein.

Nucleic acid molecules encoding a TCAP peptide can be selectively amplified in a sample using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) methods and cDNA or genomic DNA. It is possible to design synthetic oligonucleotide primers from the nucleotide sequence shown in Figures 1 – 5 .for use in PCR. A nucleic acid can be amplified from cDNA or genomic DNA using oligonucleotide primers and standard PCR amplification techniques. The amplified nucleic acid can be cloned into an appropriate vector and characterized by DNA sequence analysis. cDNA may be prepared from mRNA, by isolating total cellular mRNA by a variety of techniques, for example, by using the guanidinium-thiocyanate extraction procedure of Chirgwin et al., Biochemistry, 18, 5294-5299 (1979). cDNA is then synthesized from the mRNA using reverse transcriptase (for example, Moloney MLV reverse transcriptase available from Gibco/BRL, Bethesda, MD, or AMV reverse transcriptase available from Seikagaku America, Inc., St. Petersburg, FL).

Patients may be screened routinely using probes to detect the presence of a TCAP gene by a variety of techniques. Genomic DNA used for the diagnosis may be obtained from body cells, such as those present in the blood, tissue biopsy, surgical specimen, or autopsy material. The DNA may be isolated and used directly for detection of a specific sequence or may be PCR amplified prior to analysis. RNA or cDNA may also be used. To detect a specific DNA sequence hybridization using specific oligonucleotides, direct DNA sequencing, restriction enzyme digest, RNase protection, chemical cleavage, and ligase-mediated detection are all methods which can be utilized. Oligonucleotides specific to mutant sequences can be chemically synthesized and labelled radioactively with isotopes, or non-radioactively using biotin tags, and hybridized to individual DNA samples immobilized on membranes or other solid-supports by dot-blot or transfer from gels after electrophoresis. The presence or absence of these mutant sequences is then visualized using methods such as autoradiography, fluorometry, or colorimetric reaction.

Suitable PCR primers can be generated which are useful for example in amplifying portions of the subject sequence containing identified mutations. Other nucleotide sequence amplification techniques may be used, such as ligation-mediated PCR, anchored PCR and enzymatic amplification as would be understood by those skilled in the art.

Sequence alterations may also generate fortuitous restriction enzyme recognition sites that are revealed by the use of appropriate enzyme digestion followed by gel-blot hybridization. DNA fragments carrying the site (normal or mutant) are detected by their increase or reduction in size, or by the increase or decrease of corresponding restriction fragment numbers. Genomic DNA samples may also be amplified by PCR prior to treatment with the appropriate restriction enzyme and the fragments of different sizes are visualized under UV light in the presence of ethidium bromide after gel electrophoresis.

Genetic testing based on DNA sequence differences may be achieved by detection of alteration in electrophoretic mobility of DNA fragments in gels. Small sequence deletions and insertions can be visualized by high-resolution gel electrophoresis. Small deletions may also be detected as changes in the migration pattern of DNA heteroduplexes in non-denaturing gel electrophoresis. Alternatively, a single base substitution mutation may be detected based on differential primer length in PCR. The PCR products of the normal and mutant gene could be differentially detected in acrylamide gels.

Nuclease protection assays (S1 or ligase-mediated) also reveal sequence changes at specific locations. Alternatively, to confirm or detect a polymorphism restriction mapping changes ligated PCR, ASO, REF-SSCP and SSCP may be used. Both REF-SSCP and SSCP are mobility shift assays that are based upon the change in conformation due to mutations.

DNA fragments may also be visualized by methods in which the individual DNA samples are not immobilized on membranes. The probe and target sequences may be in solution or the probe sequence may be immobilized. Autoradiography, radioactive decay, spectrophotometry, and fluorometry may also be used to identify specific individual genotypes.

(ii) Proteins

The TCAP protein may be detected in a sample using antibodies that bind to the protein as described in detail above. Accordingly, the present invention provides a method for detecting a TCAP protein comprising contacting the sample with an antibody that binds to TCAP and which is capable of being detected after it becomes bound to the TCAP in the sample.

Antibodies specifically reactive with TCAP, or derivatives thereof, such as enzyme conjugates or labeled derivatives, may be used to detect TCAP in various biological materials, for example they may be used in any known immunoassays which rely on the binding interaction between an antigenic determinant of TCAP, and the antibodies. Examples of such assays are radioimmunoassays, enzyme immunoassays (e.g. ELISA), immunofluorescence, immunoprecipitation, latex agglutination, hemagglutination and histochemical tests. Thus, the antibodies may be used to detect and quantify mutated TCAP in a sample in order to determine its role in particular cellular events or pathological states, and to diagnose and treat such pathological states.

In particular, the antibodies of the invention may be used in immuno-histochemical analyses, for example, at the cellular and sub-subcellular level, to detect TCAP, to localize it to particular cells and tissues and to specific subcellular locations, and to quantitate the level of expression.

Cytochemical techniques known in the art for localizing antigens using light and electron microscopy may be used to detect TCAP. Generally, an antibody of the invention may be labelled with a detectable substance and TCAP may be localised in tissue based upon the presence of the detectable substance. Examples of detectable substances include various enzymes, fluorescent materials, luminescent materials and radioactive materials. Examples of suitable enzymes include horseradish peroxidase, biotin, alkaline phosphatase, β-galactosidase, or acetylcholinesterase; examples of suitable fluorescent materials include umbelliferone, fluorescein, fluorescein isothiocyanate, rhodamine, dichlorotriazinylamine fluorescein, dansyl chloride or phycoerythrin; an example of a luminescent material includes luminol; and examples of suitable radioactive material include radioactive iodine I-125, I-

131 or 3-H. Antibodies may also be coupled to electron dense substances, such as ferritin or colloidal gold, which are readily visualized by electron microscopy.

Indirect methods may also be employed in which the primary antigen-antibody reaction is amplified by the introduction of a second antibody, having specificity for the antibody reactive against TCAP. By way of example, if the antibody having specificity against TCAP is a rabbit IgG antibody, the second antibody may be goat anti-rabbit gamma-globulin labelled with a detectable substance as described herein.

Where a radioactive label is used as a detectable substance, TCAP may be localized by autoradiography. The results of autoradiography may be quantitated by determining the density of particles in the autoradiographs by various optical methods, or by counting the grains.

(d) Experimental Systems

Eukaryotic expression systems are preferred and can be used for many studies of TCAP encoding genes and gene product(s) including the production of large amounts of the peptide for isolation and purification, to use cells expressing the TCAP peptide as a functional assay system for antibodies generated against the peptide or to test effectiveness of pharmacological agents, to study the function of the normal complete peptide, specific portions of the peptide, or of naturally occurring and artificially produced mutant peptides.

Using the techniques mentioned, the expression vectors containing the TCAP peptide cDNA sequence or portions thereof can be introduced into a variety of mammalian cells from other species or into non-mammalian cells.

The recombinant cloning vector, according to this invention, comprises the selected DNA of the DNA sequences of this invention for expression in a suitable host. The DNA is operatively linked in the vector to an expression control sequence in the recombinant DNA molecule so that TCAP peptide protein can be expressed. The expression control sequence may be selected from the group consisting of sequences that control the expression of genes of eukaryotic cells and their viruses and combinations thereof. The expression

control sequence may be selected from the group consisting of the lac system, the trp system, the tac system, the trc system, major operator and promoter regions of phage lambda, the control region of the fd coat protein, early and late promoters of TCAP, promoters derived from polyoma, adenovirus, retrovirus, baculovirus, simian virus, 3-phosphoglycerate kinase promoter, yeast acid phosphatase promoters, yeast alpha-mating factors and combinations thereof.

Expression of the TCAP peptide in heterologous cell systems may also be used to demonstrate structure-function relationships as well as to provide cell lines for the purposes of drug screening. Inserting a TCAP DNA sequence into a plasmid expression vector to transfect cells is a useful method to test the influence of the peptide on various cellular biochemical parameters including the identification of substrates as well as activators and inhibitors of the gene. Plasmid expression vectors containing either the entire coding sequence for TCAP, or for portions thereof, can be used in *in vitro* mutagenesis experiments that will identify portions of the protein crucial for function. The DNA sequence can be manipulated in studies to understand the expression of the gene and its product. The changes in the sequence may or may not alter the expression pattern in terms of relative quantities, tissue-specificity and functional properties.

The invention also provides methods for examining the function of the TCAP peptide encoded by the nucleic acid molecules of the invention. Cells, tissues, and non-human animals lacking in expression or partially lacking in expression of the peptide may be developed using recombinant molecules of the invention having specific deletion or insertion mutations in the nucleic acid molecule of the invention. A recombinant molecule may be used to inactivate or alter the endogenous gene by homologous recombination, and thereby create a deficient cell, tissue or animal. Such a mutant cell, tissue or animal may be used to define specific cell populations, developmental patterns and *in vivo* processes, normally dependent on the protein encoded by the nucleic acid molecule of the invention.

Immortalized TCAP responsive cell lines can also be used to identify modulators of TCAP such as noted in Example 13. It can also be used to identify effect of TCAP and TCAP modulators on particular markers. In so far as these markers are associated with the regulation of a medical condition, TCAP and/or the TCAPmodulators may be used in the diagnosis, regulation, and/or treatment of said medical condition.

(e) TCAP Modulators

In addition to antibodies and antisense oligonucleotides described above, other substances that modulate TCAP expression or activity may also be identified.

(i) Substances that Bind/ModulateTCAP

Substances that affect TCAP activity can be identified based on their ability to bind to TCAP.

Substances which can bind with the TCAP of the invention may be identified by reacting the TCAP with a substance which potentially binds to TCAP, and assaying for complexes, for free substance, or for non-complexed TCAP, or for activation of TCAP. In particular, a yeast two hybrid assay system may be used to identify proteins which interact with TCAP (Fields, S. and Song, O., 1989, Nature, 340:245-247). Systems of analysis which also may be used include ELISA.

Accordingly, the invention provides a method of identifying substances which can bind with TCAP, comprising the steps of:

1. reacting TCAP and a test substance, under conditions which allow for formation of a complex between the TCAP and the test substance, and
2. assaying for complexes of TCAP and the test substance, for free substance or for non complexed TCAP, wherein the presence of complexes indicates that the test substance is capable of binding TCAP.

In another embodiment the invention provides a method of identifying substances that can modulate TCAP activity, such as by binding to TCAP or a TCAP substrate and thus potentially compete (i.e. inhibit TCAP activity), or enhance TCAP/substrate interaction (i.e enhancing TCAP activity), the method comprising:

1. reacting TCAP and a TCAP substate and a test substance, under conditions which allow for formation of a complex between the TCAP and the TCAP substrate, and
2. assaying for complexes of TCAP and the test substance, TCAP and TCAP substate, TCAP substrate and test substance, for free substance or for non complexed TCAP or TCAP substrate, wherein the presence of complexes with the test substance indicates that the test substance is capable of binding TCAP or TCAP substrate, as the case may be.

In another embodiment, a method of identifying modulators of TCAP comprises the use of a cell line that has known reaction to TCAP that can be monitored and monitoring said reaction in the presence of TCAP and a potential modulator.

The TCAP peptide used in the assay may have the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ.ID.NOS:, 14, 21, 22, 29, 30, 37, 38, 45, 46, 53, 54, 61, 62, 69, 70, 77, 78, 85, 86, 93, 94, 101, 103 or may be a fragment, analog, derivative, homolog or mimetic thereof as described herein.

Conditions which permit the formation of substance and TCAP complexes may be selected having regard to factors such as the nature and amounts of the substance and the peptide.

The substance-peptide complex, free substance or non-complexed peptides may be isolated by conventional isolation techniques, for example, salting out, chromatography, electrophoresis, gel filtration, fractionation, absorption, polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, agglutination, or combinations thereof. To facilitate the assay of the components, antibody against TCAP or the substance, or labelled TCAP, or a labelled substance may be utilized. The antibodies, proteins, or substances may be labelled with a detectable substance as described above.

TCAP, or the substance used in the method of the invention may be insolubilized. For example, TCAP or substance may be bound to a suitable carrier. Examples of suitable carriers are agarose, cellulose, dextran, Sephadex, Sepharose, carboxymethyl cellulose polystyrene, filter paper, ion-

exchange resin, plastic film, plastic tube, glass beads, polyamine-methyl vinyl-ether-maleic acid copolymer, amino acid copolymer, ethylene-maleic acid copolymer, nylon, silk, etc. The carrier may be in the shape of, for example, a tube, test plate, beads, disc, sphere etc.

The insolubilized peptide or substance may be prepared by reacting the material with a suitable insoluble carrier using known chemical or physical methods, for example, cyanogen bromide coupling.

The peptide or substance may also be expressed on the surface of a cell using the methods described herein.

The invention also contemplates assaying for an antagonist or agonist of the action of TCAP.

It will be understood that the agonists and antagonists that can be assayed using the methods of the invention may act on one or more of the binding sites on the protein or substance including agonist binding sites, competitive antagonist binding sites, non-competitive antagonist binding sites or allosteric sites.

The invention also makes it possible to screen for antagonists that inhibit the effects of an agonist of TCAP. Thus, the invention may be used to assay for a substance that competes for the same binding site of TCAP.

(ii) Peptide Mimetics

The present invention also includes peptide mimetics of TCAP. "Peptide mimetics" are structures which serve as substitutes for peptides in interactions between molecules (See Morgan et al (1989), Ann. Reports Med. Chem. 24:243-252 for a review). Peptide mimetics include synthetic structures which may or may not contain amino acids and/or peptide bonds but retain the structural and functional features of a peptide, or enhancer or inhibitor of the invention. Peptide mimetics also include peptoids, oligopeptoids (Simon et al (1972) Proc. Natl. Acad, Sci USA 89:9367); and peptide libraries containing peptides of a designed length representing all possible sequences of amino acids corresponding to a peptide of the invention.

Peptide mimetics may be designed based on information obtained by systematic replacement of L-amino acids by D-amino acids, replacement of

side chains with groups having different electronic properties, and by systematic replacement of peptide bonds with amide bond replacements. Local conformational constraints can also be introduced to determine conformational requirements for activity of a candidate peptide mimetic. The mimetics may include isosteric amide bonds, or D-amino acids to stabilize or promote reverse turn conformations and to help stabilize the molecule. Cyclic amino acid analogues may be used to constrain amino acid residues to particular conformational states. The mimetics can also include mimics of inhibitor peptide secondary structures. These structures can model the 3-dimensional orientation of amino acid residues into the known secondary conformations of proteins. Peptoids may also be used which are oligomers of N-substituted amino acids and can be used as motifs for the generation of chemically diverse libraries of novel molecules.

Peptides of the invention may also be used to identify lead compounds for drug development. The structure of the peptides described herein can be readily determined by a number of methods such as NMR and X-ray crystallography. A comparison of the structures of peptides similar in sequence, but differing in the biological activities they elicit in target molecules can provide information about the structure-activity relationship of the target. Information obtained from the examination of structure-activity relationships can be used to design either modified peptides, or other small molecules or lead compounds that can be tested for predicted properties as related to the target molecule. The activity of the lead compounds can be evaluated using assays similar to those described herein.

Information about structure-activity relationships may also be obtained from co-crystallization studies. In these studies, a peptide with a desired activity is crystallized in association with a target molecule, and the X-ray structure of the complex is determined. The structure can then be compared to the structure of the target molecule in its native state, and information from such a comparison may be used to design compounds expected to possess.

(iii) Drug Screening Methods

In accordance with one embodiment, the invention enables a method for screening candidate compounds for their ability to increase or decrease the activity and/or expression of TCAP. The method comprises providing an assay system for assaying TCAP activity, assaying the activity in the presence or absence of the candidate or test compound and determining whether the compound has increased or decreased TCAP activity. Such compounds may be useful in treating conditions associated with aberrant regulation of neuronal growth.

Accordingly, the present invention provides a method for identifying a compound that affects TCAP activity or expression comprising:

(a) incubating a test compound with a TCAP peptide or a nucleic acid encoding a TCAP peptide; and

(b) determining an amount of TCAP peptide activity or expression and comparing with a control (i.e. in the absence of the test substance), wherein a change in the TCAP activity or expression as compared to the control indicates that the test compound has an effect on TCAP activity or expression.

In accordance with a further embodiment, the invention enables a method for screening candidate compounds for their ability to increase or decrease expression of a TCAP peptide. The method comprises putting a cell with a candidate compound, wherein the cell includes a regulatory region of a gene encoding TCAP operably joined to a reporter gene coding region, and detecting a change in expression of the reporter gene.

Such compounds can be selected from protein compounds, chemicals and various drugs that are added to the culture medium. After a period of incubation in the presence of a selected test compound(s), the expression of mutated TCAP can be examined by quantifying the levels of TCAP mRNA using standard Northern blotting procedure, as described in the examples included herein, to determine any changes in expression as a result of the test compound. Cell lines transfected with constructs expressing TCAP can also be used to test the function of compounds developed to modify the protein expression.

(f) Therapeutic Uses

As previously discussed, TCAP of the invention is involved in cAMP, cGMP activity, neuronal growth and neurological development. Accordingly, the present invention provides a method of treating a condition associated with aberrant regulation of cAMP, cGMP, neuronal growth, neuronal communciation, or neuronal cell proliferation comprising the administering to a cell or animal in need thereof, an effective amount of agent that modulates TCAP expression and/or activity.

The term "agent that modulates TCAP expression and/or activity" means any substance that can alter the expression and/or activity of TCAP. Examples of agents which may be used to in administration include: a nucleic acid molecule encoding TCAP; the TCAP peptide as well as fragments, analogs, derivatives or homologs thereof; antibodies; antisense nucleic acids; peptide mimetics; and substances isolated using the screening methods described herein that can result in TCAP levels and/or function consistent with a person without the condition.

The term "effective amount" as used herein means an amount effective, at dosages and for periods of time necessary to achieve the desired results.

The term "animal" as used herein includes all members of the animal kingdom that respond to TCAP, preferably mammals, including both human and non-human animals, more preferably humans. In another embodiment, animals include domesticated animals, such as cows, horses, pigs, and sheep, In another embodiment, the animals are from the avian family and include chickens.

In accordance with another embodiment, the present invention enables gene therapy as a potential therapeutic approach to a condition, in which normal copies of the TCAP gene are introduced into patients to successfully code for normal TCAP peptide in several different affected cell types.

Retroviral vectors can be used for somatic cell gene therapy especially because of their high efficiency of infection and stable integration and expression. The targeted cells however must be able to divide and the expression of the levels of normal protein or peptide should be high. A TCAP

encoding gene can be cloned into a retroviral vector and driven from its endogenous promoter or from the retroviral long terminal repeat or from a promoter specific for the target cell type of interest (such as lymphoid cells). Other viral vectors that can be used include adeno-associated virus, vaccinia virus, bovine papilloma virus, or a herpesvirus such as Epstein-Barr virus. Gene transfer could also be achieved using non-viral means requiring infection *in vitro*. This would include calcium phosphate, DEAE dextran, electroporation, cationic or anionic lipid formulations (liposomes) and protoplast fusion. Although these methods are available, many of these are lower efficiency.

Anti-sense based strategies can be employed to inhibit TCAP gene function and as a basis for therapeutic drug design. The principle is based on the hypothesis that sequence specific suppression of gene expression can be achieved by intracellular hybridization between mRNA and a complementary anti-sense species. It is possible to synthesize anti-sense strand nucleotides that bind the sense strand of RNA or DNA with a high degree of specificity. The formation of a hybrid RNA duplex may interfere with the processing/transport/translation and/or stability of a target mRNA.

Hybridization is required for an antisense effect to occur. Antisense effects have been described using a variety of approaches including the use of antisense oligonucleotides, injection of antisense RNA, DNA and transfection of antisense RNA expression vectors.

Therapeutic antisense nucleotides can be made as oligonucleotides or expressed nucleotides. Oligonucleotides are short single strands of DNA which are usually 15 to 20 nucleic acid bases long. Expressed nucleotides are made using expression vectors such as an adenoviral, retroviral or plasmid vector. The vector is administered to the cells in culture, or to a patient, whose cells then make the antisense nucleotide. Expression vectors can be designed to produce antisense RNA, which can vary in length from a few dozen bases to several thousand.

Antisense effects can be induced by control (sense) sequences. The extent of phenotypic changes is highly variable. Phenotypic effects induced by

antisense are based on changes in criteria such as biological endpoints, protein levels, protein activation measurement and target mRNA levels.

(g) Methods And Uses Of TCAP For Modulation Of Stress Responses, Related Conditions And Anxiety

The invention also provides a method of detecting an anxiety disorder in an animal by monitoring the effect of TCAP on said animal. If the anxiety response decreases (anxiolytic) as compared to baseline level, than the animal may have a high anxiety related disorder. If the anxiety response of an animal increases in response to administration of TCAP, then the animal may have a low anxiety disorder.

The invention provides a method for normalizing the anxiety state of an animal by administering TCAP to said animal or up-regulating TCAP expression in said animal.

The invention also provides a method of inducing a desired anxiety state in an animal by:

(a) determining whether the animal is a low or high anxiety animal; and

(b) (i) administering an effective amount of TCAP or TCAP agonist (including a substance or nucleic acid molecule that up regulates TCAP expression) to increase anxiety in a low anxiety animal and decrease anxiety in a high anxiety animal; or

(ii) administering an inhibitor of TCAP or TCAP antagonist (including a substance or nucleic acid molecule, such as a TCAP antisense nucleic acid molecule, that down regulates TCAP expression) to increase anxiety in a high anxiety animal and decrease anxiety in a low anxiety animal.

The invention also provides a method of detecting a modulator of TCAP activity comprising, administering TCAP to an animal with a known anxiety state (high or low anxiety), administering the potential modulator to said animal and comparing the response to TCAP in the presence and absence of said substance. If the animal's response to TCAP is different than that of baseline (Animal with TCAP alone, and no substance), then said substance is a

modulator of TCAP activity. Such compounds may be used to treat animals with undesired stress or anxiety levels.

In one embodiment, TCAP is TCAP-1, or analog, derivative or fragment thereof with similar biological activity.

In another embodiment a modulator of TCAP is administered to modulate or regulate the stress response in an animal.

Stress as used herein is any state that is not homeostasis or metabolic balance. Stress is also used to refer to the general state of stressors provoking stress responses (Sapolsky, 1992). Hoemeostasis refers to the normal stability of the internal environment (Sapolsky, 1992). A Stressor is defined as anything that disrupts physiological balance, be it physical or psychological (Sapolsky, 1992). For example, a stressor in the behavioural experimentals herein (Examples 10 and 11)is defined as a 120 dB tone using the acoustic startle test.

Stress Response as used herein is a physiological or behavioural response to stressor(s). For example, in the behavioural experiments (Examples 10 and 11), stress response is the startle response as measured by the acoustic startle testing apparatus (Med Associates, St. Albans, VT) following presentation of a 120 dB tone.

Anxiogenic as used herein means a stimulus, internal or external, that increases behavioural measures of anxiety in generally accepted tests. In Examples 10 and 11 herein, the behavioural measure of anxiety is the startle response as measured by the acoustic startle testing apparatus (Med Associates, St. Albans, VT) following the presentation of a 120 dB tone. An anxiogenic response is an increase in the startle response.

Anxiolytic as used herein means a stimulus, internal or external, that decreases behavioural measures of anxiety in generally accepted tests. . In Examples 10 and 11 herein, the behavioural measure of anxiety is the startle response as measured by the acoustic startle testing apparatus (Med Associates, St. Albans, VT) following the presentation of a 120 dB tone. An anxiolytic response is a decrease in the startle response.

Anxiety refers to a generalized state of distress that may be prompted by generalized, non-specific cues, and involves physiological arousal, but often without organized functional behaviour (Lang et al., 2000). Animal models of anxiety attempt to represent some aspect of the etiology, symptomatology, or treatment of these disorders (Menard and Treit, 1999). In the present studies, the acoustic startle response was used as a measure of anxiety (Frankland et al., 1996, 1997). This test measures a simple reflex induced by a loud and unexpected auditory stimulus, and can be measured using standardized equipment (Med Associates, St. Albans, Vermont).

High Anxiety as used herein means an animal,e.g., rat, that has a post-vehicle injection startle response that is greater than the baseline response. An average startle response is calculated for the baseline trials and the post-injection (treatment) test periods. The treatment/baseline ratio is then calculated for each animal, e.g., rat. If this ratio is greater than 1, then the animal is classified as high anxiety.

Low Anxiety as used herein means an animal, e.g rat, that has a post-vehicle injection startle response that is less than the baseline response. The treatment/baseline ratio is calculated for each animal, e.g. rat ,as above. If this ratio is less than 1, then the animal, e.g. rat, is classified as low anxiety.

Normal Anxiety as used herein means an animal, such as a rat that has a post-vehicle injection startle response that is the same as the baseline response. The treatment/baseline ratio is calculated for each rat as above. If this ratio is equal to 1, then the animal, e.g.rat, is classified as normal anxiety.

(h) The Role Of TCAP In The Regulation of Cell Proliferation and in the Treatment of Cancer

In one embodiment, the invention provides a method of regulating cell proliferation by administering an effective amount of TCAP to an animal in need thereof. In another embodiment, the TCAP is administered *in vivo* or *in vitro* to decreasing and/or inhibiting cell proliferation. In one embodiment the cell is cancerous. In another embodiment the cell is a neuronal tumour cell.

In one embodiment, TCAP or modulators thereof can be used in the treatment of cancer, such as neuroblastomas or other neuronal tumours.

(i) **Pharmaceutical Compositions**

The above described substances including nucleic acids encoding TCAP, TCAP peptides, antibodies, and antisense oligonucleotides as well as other agents that modulate TCAP activity or expression may be formulated into pharmaceutical compositions for administration to subjects in a biologically compatible form suitable for administration *in vivo*. By "biologically compatible form suitable for administration *in vivo*" is meant a form of the substance to be administered in which any toxic effects are outweighed by the therapeutic effects. The substances may be administered to living organisms including humans, and animals.

Thus in one embodment, the invention provides the use of TCAp or modulator there in the preparation of a medicament for the treatment of TCAP –related or TCAP regulated medical conditions. For instance, in the regulation of cell proliferation (e.g. cancer), stress, anxiety or neuronal communicative disorders.

Administration of a therapeutically effective amount of pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention is defined as an amount effective, at dosages and for periods of time necessary to achieve the desired therapeutic result. For example, a therapeutically effective amount of a substance may vary according to factors such as the disease state, age, sex, and weight of the individual, and the ability of the substance to elicit a desired response in the individual. Dosage regimes may be adjusted to provide the optimum therapeutic response. For example, several divided doses may be administered daily or the dose may be proportionally reduced as indicated by the exigencies of the therapeutic situation.

An active substance may be administered in a convenient manner such as by injection (subcutaneous, intravenous, etc.), oral administration, inhalation, transdermal application, or rectal administration. Depending on the route of administration, the active substance may be coated in a material to protect the compound from the action of enzymes, acids and other natural

conditions that may inactivate the compound. If the active substance is a nucleic acid encoding, for example, a TCAP peptide it may be delivered using techniques known in the art.

The compositions described herein can be prepared by *per se* known methods for the preparation of pharmaceutically acceptable compositions which can be administered to subjects, such that an effective quantity of the active substance is combined in a mixture with a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle. Suitable vehicles are described, for example, in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences (Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, Mack Publishing Company, Easton, Pa., USA 1985) or Handbook of Pharmaceutical Additives (compiled by Michael and Irene Ash, Gower Publishing Limited, Aldershot, England (1995)). On this basis, the compositions include, albeit not exclusively, solutions of the substances in association with one or more pharmaceutically acceptable vehicles or diluents, and may be contained in buffered solutions with a suitable pH and/or be iso-osmotic with physiological fluids. In this regard, reference can be made to U.S. Patent No. 5,843,456. As will also be appreciated by those skilled, administration of substances described herein may be by an inactive viral carrier. In one embodiment TCApP can be administered in a vehicle comprising saline and acetic acid.

(j) Kits

The reagents suitable for carrying out the methods of the invention may be packaged into convenient kits providing the necessary materials, packaged into suitable containers. Such kits may include all the reagents required to detect a nucleic acid molecule or peptide of the invention or conjugates of a nucleic acid molecule or peptide of the invention and another substance, such as a potential modulator of TCAP, and/or the detection of an indicator of TCAP activity, such as cAMP or cGMP, in a sample by means of the methods described herein, and optionally suitable supports useful in performing the methods of the invention.

In one embodiment of the invention, the kit includes primers which are capable of amplifying a nucleic acid molecule of the invention or a predetermined oligonucleotide fragment thereof, all the reagents required to

produce the amplified nucleic acid molecule or predetermined fragment thereof in the polymerase chain reaction, and means for assaying the amplified sequences. In one embodiment, the primers can amplify a nucleic acid encoding a TCAP protein, preferably the protein of SEQ.ID.NO.:.

The kit may also include restriction enzymes to digest the PCR products. In another embodiment of the invention the kit contains a nucleotide probe which hybridizes with a nucleic acid molecule of the invention, reagents required for hybridization of the nucleotide probe with the nucleic acid molecule, and directions for its use. In a further embodiment of the invention, the kit includes antibodies of the invention and reagents required for binding of the antibody to a TCAP peptide of the invention in a sample.

Before testing a sample in accordance with the methods described herein, the sample may be concentrated using techniques known in the art, such as centrifugation and filtration. For the hybridization and/or PCR-based methods described herein, nucleic acids may be extracted from cell extracts of the test sample using techniques known in the art.

The following non-limiting examples are illustrative of the present invention:

EXAMPLES

Example 1 Identification of Teneurin C-Terminal Associated Peptide (TCAP)

A. Identification of TCAP mRNA

Cloning of mRNA. A rainbow trout hypothalamic cDNA library was constructed as previously described (Barsyte et al., 1999) using a unidirectional vector (Unizap, Stratagene, La Jolla CA). A total of 600,000 clones were screened using a randomly labelled 305-bp hamster urocortin cDNA probe (Robinson et al., 1999)[SEQ. ID. NO 120 –5'-att cac cgccgc tcg gga tct gag cct gca ggc gag cgg cag cga cgg gaa gac ctt ccg ctg tcc atc gac ctc aca ttc cac ctg cta cgg acc ctg ctg gag atg gcc cgg aca cag agc caa cgc gag cga gca gag cag aac cga atc ata ctc aac gcg gtg ggc aag tga tcg gcc cgg tgt ggg acc cca aaa ggc tcg acc ctt tcc cct acc tac ccc ggg gct gaa gtc acg cga

ccg aag tcg gct tag tcc cgc ggt gca gcg cct ccc aga gtt acc ctg aac aat ccc gc-3'.] Primary, secondary and tertiary screens all utilized the same probe. The size of the clones, positive after the final screen, were determined by restriction analysis then sequenced using automated Big Dye methods.

Five positive clones were isolated from the rainbow trout hypothalamic library. Of these, one represented a partial sequence of a putative rainbow trout Ten-m3 homologue (Figure 1). The clone was 2986 bases long covering the translated portion of 769 bases]. SEQ. ID. NO. 1 shows a 756 base portion [SEQ. ID. NO. 2 thereof and a 3' untranslated region of 734 bases. The stop codon and translated portion were identified by alignment with the mouse (accession number AB025412)[SEQ. ID. NO: 132], human (accession number AK027474)[SEQ. ID. NO: 133] and zebrafish (accession number AB026976))[SEQ. ID. NO: 134], Ten M3 orthologues. Based on the human gene sequence (Locus Link ID# 10178) using Locus Link on the NICB server, the rainbow trout sequence included the terminal 6 exons of the gene. The final 3' exon encoded a 251 amino acid residue sequence [SEQ. ID. NO. 3] with a 40-41-residue carboxy-terminal sequence [SEQ. ID. NOS. 13 and 14, respectively] suggestive of a bioactive peptide. A putative amidation signal was indicated by the GKR amino acid motif immediately adjacent to the 40-41 residue carboxy terminal sequence and TAA stop codon. 40 residues upstream, a PC-7-like cleavage signal was present immediately followed by a glutamine suggesting that the putative free peptide would begin with a pyroglutamic acid. This cleavage site is not necessarily processed in the normal way and can create a 40 or 41 amino acid residue mature peptide (starting at 43 or 44 amino acid residues upstream from the stop codon).

B. Extraction of Free TCAP Peptide

Tissue Collection: Mouse brains (Mus musculus; n=10; 1.8g) were collected and stored at –80°C for one month, at which time they were removed and placed immediately into liquid nitrogen. Brain tissue was crushed using a mortar and pestle and powdered in the presence of liquid nitrogen.

Activation of C18 packing material: Bondpack® C18 bulk packing material (1g; 125Å; 37-55µm; Waters Corporation, Milford, MA, USA) was activated with 100% methanol (5ml), vortexed and left to stand (5min.). Excess methanol was removed. C18 was then washed in duplicate with PBS (5ml, pH 7.6). An additional PBS aliquot was added (5ml), vortexed and centrifuged (5000rpm; 5min); the supernatant was discarded.

Tissue Extraction: Acetonitrile (90%) and TFA (0.05%) were added to powdered brains in a 5:1 volume to weight ratio, mixed for 1 hr on an aliquot mixer rocker. The mixture was centrifuged (8000rpm X 20 min.); the supernatant was removed and saved. The remaining solids were back-extracted in acetonitrile (90%) and TFA (0.05%) in 40% of the solvent volume used in the initial extraction, vortexed and centrifuged as described previously. The supernatants were pooled and combined with activated C18 packing material, vortexed, mixed (1hr) and centrifuged (8000rpm X 10min). The supernatant was discarded while the pellet was subjected to three successive, independent acetonitrile extractions of 20%, 50% and 90% respectively. Acetonitrile (5ml) was added to the pellet, vortexed, mixed (20min) and centrifuged (6000rpm X 10min.). Resulting supernatant was saved and concentrated to 800µl on a vacuum concentrator (Brinkman Instruments) for HPLC analysis while the pellet was re-extracted in the same manner.

HPLC Purification of free TCAP in brain extracts

A Beckman model 126 HPLC System Gold (Beckman, Palo Alto, CA), attached to a UV detector module 168 and C18 column (3.5 um particle size; Waters Inc) was used to purify the TCAP peptide extracted from mouse brains (n=10).

A single injection (800ul) was applied to the column through a 1ml injection loop and carried to the column at a flow rate of 1ml/min using a dual solvent system (A: 0.05% trifluoroacetic acid (TFA); B: 80% acetonitrile, 0.05% TFA). Following an initial isocratic period of 10min, mobile phase B was increased from 10% to 60% over 75min, held isocratically for 5 min and

returned to 10% over 5 min. Fractions were collected (1ml/fraction), aliquoted (500ul) and concentrated to 50ul for analysis using mass spectrometry.

Example 2 Detection of the Cleaved TCAP in Cell and Tissue Extracts

HPLC as described in Example 1 can be used to detect TCAP. Mass Spectroscopy can also be used. Other detection methods can also be combined with HPLC, Mass Spectroscopy or used on their own, such as radio immunoassays, ELISAs, capillary electrophoresis, immunofluorescence confocal microscopy. Mass spectrometric methods identify molecules on the basis of a charged molecule's (ion) mass to charge ratio. A precise determination of the molecules mass is then determined allowing for identification of the molecule. Larger peptides can be sequenced by subsequent fragmentation of the peptide in a collision chamber. This causes preferential breaking of the peptide bonds. The amino acid and peptide fragments are identified by their mass to charge ratio. Radioimmunoassays or enzyme-linked immunosorbant assays (ELISA) utilize an antiserum specific for the molecule of interest. The molecule (TCAP) competes with a tagged structurally similar reference molecules to bind the antibody. The bound and unbound fractions are separated from each other and the quantity of remaining tagged TCAP is measured. This measurement is proportional to the amount of unlabeled TCAP present. Capillary electrophoresis can also be used to identify TCAP using an antibody reaction. In this method, the unbound component is separated from the bound component by migration in an electric field. Immunofluoresence confocal microscopy ulitizes a specific antibody bound to TCAP and a secondary antibody that binds to the primary antibody. The secondary antibody is effectively conjugated to an enzyme that catalyzes a fluorescent reaction upon introduction of the appropriate substrate. The amount of fluorescence is proportional to the amount of TCAP and is measured using digital image analysis.

Mass Spectrometry Detection of Peptide

Samples were dissolved in 5ul of 1:1 (vol/vol)Acetonitrile:water (plus 0.1%(vol/vol) formic acid). Typically, 2-3ul of each sample was loaded on a glass capillary probe tip and analyzed on a Micromass Q-TOF (hybrid quadrupole time of flight) mass spectrometer (Micromass, Manchester, UK). All spectra were acquired under nanospray, positive-ion mode. For MS measurements the quadrupole RF value was set at 0.5. The scanning region (m/z) was between 200-2000 with a scan time of 1 s and a dwell time of 0.1 s. The data was analyzed using MassLynx program (Micromass, Manchester, UK).

Example 3 Synthesis and Solubilization of Peptide

Rainbow trout TCAP-3 [SEQ. ID. NO: 13], wherein the terminal isoleucine (I) was amidated [to give SEQ. ID. NO. 15] was synthesized on an automated peptide synthesizer, Model Novayn Crystal (NovaBiochem, UK Ltd. Nottingham, UK) on PEG-PS resin using continuous flow Fmoc chemistry (Calbiochem-Novabiochem Group, San Diego, CA). Eight times excess diisopropyl ethy amine (Sigma Aldrich Canada Ltd) and four times excess Fmoc-amino acid activated with HATU (O-(7-azabenzotriazol-1-,3,3-tetramethyluronium hexfluorophosphate, Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA) at a 1:1 (mole/mole) ratio were used during the coupling reaction. The reaction time was 1 hour. A solution of 20% piperidine (Sigma-Aldrich Canada Ltd) in N,N-dimethylformide (DMF; Caledon Laboratories Ltd, Canada was used for the deprotection step in the synthesis cycle. The DMF was purified in-house and used fresh each time as a solvent for the synthesis. The cleavage/deprotection of the final peptide was carried out with trifluoroacetic acid (TFA), thioanisole, 1,2 ethandithiol, m-cresole, triisopropylsilane, and bromotrimethyl silane (Sigma-Aldrich Canada Ltd) at a ratio of 40:10:5:1:1:5. Finally, it was desalted on a Sephadex G-10 column using aqueous 0.1% TFA solution and lyophilized. The peptide structure was confirmed by reverse-phase HPLC, amino acid analysis and atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometry. The HPLC and Mass spectrometry can be done as described in

Examples 1 and 2 herein. See above method. The same method was used to synthesize mouse TCAP-1.

The peptide was solubilized using a number of different methods, however, the best results were obtained using alpha cyclodextrin. Acetic acid (1ul) was added to dry TCAP at room temperature, vortexed and left to stand (30min). Alpha-cyclodextrin (company) was then added in a 4:1 volume to dry weight ratio (0.25ug/ul), vortexed, and concentrated to 10% of the original volume on an Eppendorf Vacufuge at 30 °C for 2h and room temperature for the remainder of the process. Distilled, de-ionized water and physiological saline were then added independently in a 1:1 and 3:1,volume to concentrated volume ratio respectively. This solution (0.5ug/ul) was vortexed and centrifuged (11,000 rpm; 3 min). The supernatant was aliquoted and stored at 4 °C. The same method was used to synthesize and solubilize other TCAPS including mouse TCAP-1.

Example 4 Peptide Sequence Relationships and Phylogeny

The rainbow trout Teneurin 3 exon including the TCAP portion shows a high degree of conservation among its orthologues in zebrafish, mouse, and humans (Figure 2). However the trout sequences also showed high sequence similarity with four mouse Teneurin protein paralogues designated as Teneurin 1 to 4 (Figure 3) and similarly four human paralogues were found in the sequence data base (Figure 4). All possess a high degree of similarity among members of the protein family. The Teneurin protein family represents a type II transmembrane protein where the carboxy terminus is displayed on the extracellular face of the plasma membrane (Figure 6 A and B). The TCAP portion represents only the C-terminal residues of the protein. The TCAP sequence is highly conserved across vertebrate species and even the Drosophila version possesses about 60% sequence identity (accession number AF008228) (Figure 7A and B).

Figure 5 illustrates the preTCAP nucleotide coding sequences for human, mouse, zebrafish and rainbow trout plus the stop codon. The coding

sequences for TCAP (40 and 41 amino acid residue sequences) can be easily determined from the figure.

A comparison of the conserved motifs within the primary structure of the TCAP and CRF families show a match (Figure 9). Conserved motifs of I/L-S-X-X (X)- L/V [SEQ. ID. NO: 129] at the amino terminus, L/V-L/I-X-V/aliphatic residue [SEQ. ID. NO: 130] in the middle and the motif N-I/A-H/basic residue-I/L/F-aliphatic residue [SEQ. ID. NO: 131] at the carboxy terminus. A more compelling gage of similarity, however, is shown by the secondary structure predictions (Figure 10). TCAP shows a highly similar polarity profile in comparison to others in the peptide superfamily. Hydrophobicity, using a Kyte-Doolittle plot shows a general similarity within the middle and carboxy terminal regions, but a more hydrophobic amino terminal region.

Although CRF and urocortin show high sequence similarity for each other and urocortin 2 and 3 show high similarity, the level of identity between these two paralogous lineages is only about 11%. The level of identity among TCAP members is about 60% (Figure 8). CRF and TCAP belong to a much larger peptide family that also includes the insect diuretic peptides (Figure 11). Key motifs, outlined in Figure 9 show alignment when the insect diuretic peptides are included.

Example 5 PCR Expression of Teneurin mRNA

The presence of the Teneurin protein in brain extracts and on cell lines were established using PCR. Primers utilized in this experiment were designed from 3'-ends of the published sequences for mouse Ten-M 1, 2, 3, and 4 [SEQ. ID. NOS: 4 – 7]. The TCAP-1 forward primer (25mer: 5'-ACGTCAGTGTTGATGGGAGGACTA-3')[SEQ. ID. NO: 121] is complementary to nucleotides 7938- 7962 of Teneurin 1. The Teneurin 1 reverse primer (27mer: 5'-CCTCCTGCCTATTTCACTCTGTCTCAT-3') [SEQ. ID. NO: 122] is specific for nucleotides 8262-8288 of Teneurin 1. The primers were predicted to generate a Ten-M1 PCR product of 351 bps. The Teneurin 2 forward primer (25mer: 5'-TCGAGGGCAAGGACACACACTACTT-3') [SEQ. ID. NO: 123] is complementary to nucleotides 7920-7944 of Teneurin 2. The Teneurin 2 reverse primer (26mer: AAGAACTGGATGTTGCTGCTACTGTC-

3') [SEQ. ID. NO: 124] is complementary to nucleotides 8354-8379 of Teneurin 2. The primers were predicted to get a Teneurin 2 PCR product of 460 bps. The Teneurin 3 forward primer (25mer: 5'-CAACAACGCCTTCTACCTGGAGAAC) [SEQ. ID. NO: 12]5 is complementary to nucleotides 7681-7705 of Teneurin 3. The Teneurin 3 reverse primer (21mer: 5'-TGTTGTTGGCACTGTCAGCCA-3') [SEQ. ID. NO: 126] is specific for nucleotides 8139-8159. The predicted PCR product for Teneurin 3 primers is 479 bps. The Teneurin 4 forward primer (23mer: 5'-TTTGCCTCCAGTGGTTCCATCTT-3') [SEQ. ID. NO: 127] is complementary to nucleotides 7868-7890 of Teneurin 4. The Teneurin 4 reverse primer (24mer: 5'-TGGATATTGTTGGCGCTGTCTGAC-3') [SEQ. ID. NO: 128] is complementary to nucleotides 8446-8469 of Teneurin 4. The primers were predicted to generate a Teneurin 4 PCR product of 602 bps.

The total RNA of Gn11 cells was isolated using RNeasy Mini Kit (Qiagen). First strand synthesis was performed by using First-Strand Beads (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). Briefly, 2µg of total RNA was mixed with the first strand reaction beads (include buffer,dNTPs, murine reverse transcriptase, RNAguard, and RNase/DNase-free BSA) and 0.2µg random hexamer $pd(N)_6$ in a volume of 33µl. Extension was carried out for 60 minutes at 37°C.

The PCR for Teneurin 1,2,3,and 4 was performed respectively using 1µl cDNA with a final reaction volume of 50µl containing 0.2mM each dNTP, 5µl 10xbuffer, 1.5mM MgCl, 1ul Taq DNA polymerase, 0.2µM each Teneurin primer and 0.1µM each GAPDH primer (forward and reverse primers; The expected GAPDH DNA≈200bps). The initial denaturation was set over an interval of 3 min at 94°C. After 35 cycles of 1 min. at 94°C, 1 min. at 60°C, and 1 min. at 72°C, a 5 min. extension was performed at 72°C. The PCR products were examined by 1.5% agarose gel electrophoresis. The appropriate size DNAs of Teneurin 1, 2 and 4 were extracted from the gel using DNA extraction kit (MBI-Fermentas). The Teneurin 1, 2 and 4 DNAs recovered from the gel were subcloned by using the TOPO TA Cloning kit (Invitrogen Corporation). Briefly, the pCR® 2.1-TOPO plasmids with Teneurin 1, 2 or 4

DNA were transformed into chemically competent E. coli and cultured on LB agar plates and in liquid LB medium successively. The products were purified by using the Perfectprep Plasmid Midi Kit (Eppendorf). Positive results were selected by digesting the plasmids using the restriction endonuclease EcoRI and then by electrophoresis. The positive plasmids were sequenced commercially using T7 sequencing primer (AGTC Corp, Toronto, Canada).

Results

A positive amplification product was obtained from adult mouse cells for Teneurin 1, 2 and 4 using PCR (Figure 12). Similarily, the same products were obtained using mRNA extracted from the immortalized neuronal line, Gn11. A neuronal cell line isolated from the same tumour, NLT, showed expression of only Teneurin 2 and 4. However, a neuroblastoma cell line, Neuro2a appeared to express all four forms of the Teneurin gene family. The Neuro2a is the least differentiated of the cell lines used. A rat fibroblast cell line, TGR1, also showed the presence of paralogues 1, 2 and 4 (data not shown). The identity of the amplication signal was confirmed by sequence analysis. TCAP-1 primers generated a 351 bps sequence and showed 99.43% coincidence with Teneurin 1 DNA. TCAP-2 primers generated a 455 bps sequence and showed 99.56% coincidence with Teneurin 2 DNA. TCAP-4 primers generated a 602 bps sequence and showed 99.83% coincidence with Tenuerin 4 DNA. The TCAP 3 primers amplified a 306 bp sequence from mouse neuroblastoma Neuro2a cells. The amplified sequence possesses a 173-bp deletion upstream of the TCAP cleavage signal. This finding indicates that the TCAP-3 primers are specific, but that the Neuro2a cells appear to possess a variant of Teneurin 3 .

Example 6 Cell Proliferation Experiments

Several cell lines were utilized initially to establish a model system for which the TCAP could be evaluated. Initially the mouse neuroblastoma cell line, Neuro2a, the human breast cancer cell line MCF-7, mouse GnRH-secreting immortalized neuron lines NLT and Gn11 COS-7 cells, and the rat fibroblast cell line TGR1. Preliminary studies indicated that the cells were

responsive to the effects of TCAP Rainbow Trout TCAP-3, SEQ.ID. NO:.13: amidated [SEQ. ID. NO. 15], in that the cells showed a decrease in cell proliferation (data not shown). The studies were performed essentially in accordance with the cell proliferation studies below. Gn11 and TGR1 cells were selected to be used for further studies.

Pharmacological Test of TCAP on fibroblast Cell Lines TGR1 and HO16.4c: 2 plates containing $3x10^4$ TGR1 cells/well and 2 plates containing $3\leftrightarrow10^4$ HO16.4c cells/well in full-serum medium were prepared for testing. Each 6-wells in the plate was designed as a testing group. 24 hours later, aliquots (20 µl) of drugs) were added in a 12-hours interval after changing the medium using fresh full-serum DMEM. The cells were observed through a microscope per 4-hours. The numbers of the two cell lines were found significantly lower in TCAP groups at 48-hrs and 72-hrs stages. Cells were counted at 48 hours and 72 hours after being treated. Two plates containing $3 x10^4$ Gn11 cells/well in full-serum medium were prepared for testing. Each 6-wells in the plate was designed as a testing group. 24 hours later, aliquots (20 µl) of drugs (vehicle:saline+acetic acid; 10^{-6} M TCAP-3) were added in a 12-hours interval after changing the medium using fresh full-serum DMEM. The cells were observed through a microscope per 4-hours. Cells were counted at 48 hours and 72 hours after being treated.

A concentration of 10^{-6} M of TCAP administered at 0, 12 24 and 36 hours decreased the proliferation of a mouse neuronal cell line (Gn11) (Figure 13A – 48 hrs and 13B – 72 hrs), a rat fibroblast cell line(TGR1) by 50-60% at 48 hours (Figure 14)and a HO16.4c cells at 48 hours relative to the vehicle treated cells (Figure 15).

The ability of TCAP to inhibit cell proliferation in the above-noted cell lines, indicates that the peptide would be useful in the regulations of cell proliferation and associated medical conditions such as in the treatment of cancer TCAP could be used to arrest tumour growth and inhibit metastasis. In a preferred embodiment, TCAP could be used in the treatment of neuronal tumors.

Example 7 Cyclic Nucleotide Experiments

I. A. cAMP and cGMP assays

Approximately 10^6 Gn11 cells were treated with 20 uL of 10^{-9}, 10^{-8}, or 10^{-7} or 10^{-6}M TCAP-1 or TCAP-3 and incubated at 37 C for 10 minutes. Medium and peptide was removed and the cells were lysed using 350 uL of a 0.1 M HCL 0.1 % Triton X-100 solution. Using the same concentrated HCl and Triton X-100 solution and a provided standard concentrate, five standard solutions were made up with concentrations of 200, 50, 12.5, 3.12 and 0.78 pmol/ml. All reactions were done in triplicates. Wells were set up for blanks, non-specific binding, total activity(TA), zero binding, five standards, and 12 samples. Using a 96-well IgG coated plate, 50 uL of neutralizing reagent were pipetted into each well except the blanks. 150 uL of the 0.1 M HCL/0.1 % Triton solution was pipetted into the NSB wells and 100 uL of this solution was pipetted into the zero binding wells. 100 uL of the standards and 100 uL of the samples were pipetted into their respective wells. 50 uL of conjugate were pipetted into each well except the TA and the blank wells. 50 uL of the cAMP antibody were pipetted into each well except the TA, blank and NSB wells. The plate was allowed to shake overnight. The following morning, the wells were rinsed three times with a 10 times diluted wash buffer solution. 50 uL of conjugate was added to the TA wells and 200 uL of p-Npp substrate was added to each well. The plate was covered again and incubated at room temp for one hour. At this point, 50 uL of stop solution was added to all wells and the absorbance was read at 405 nm using a Spectramax spectrophotometer. Three levels of controls were utlized: A blank tube which provides a measure of any reactivity between p-Npp substrate and IgG coated wells.;TA: measure of activity of alkaline phosphotase in conjugate, if any; NSB: measure of binding of conjugate to plate or to antibody; Bo: measure of binding conjugate to antibody (no sample and conjugate competition).

B. Results

In the first set of experiments, Gn11 cells were treated with 10^{-6} M of rtTCAP-3 SEQ. ID. NO:13, amidated [SEQ. ID. NO: 15], see above, rat

urocortin or the vehicle, as above (Figure 16A). TCAP reduced cAMP accumulation in these cells to 58.9 ± 4.8 % of the vehicle- treated cells ($p<0.01$). Urocortin induced a non-significant decrease of 89.2 ± 6.3% of the control cells. In cGMP accumulation experiments, TCAP reduced cGMP accumulation to 38.5 ± 8.8 % of the control cells ($p<0.01$) whereas urocortin caused a decrease to 50.0 ± 8.5% of the control cells. (Figure 16B)

II. A. cAMP Assays

Gn11 cells were treated when the confluence reached 70%. The cells were treated with 10^{-9}, 10^{-8} or 10^{-7}M TCAP, urocortin and vehicle, separately, and incubated in incubator at 37 °C. (Details below) Medium was removed and the cells were washed by PBS one time, and then were lysed using 600 uL of 0.1 M HCL solution. After freezing/thawing 3 times, the samples were transferred into microcentrifuge tubes. At the same time, squeezed the cells by 3 ml syringe and 22G needle 20 times. Centrifuge 4000rpm ×5 min, the supernatant of each sample was aspirated and kept in the –20 °C freezer until the cAMP or cGMP assay was carried on. Using the same concentrated HCl and a provided standard concentrate, five standard solutions were made up with concentrations of 200, 50, 12.5, 3.12 and 0.78 pmol/ml. All reactions were done in duplicates. Wells were set up for blanks, non-specific binding (NSB), total activity (TA), zero binding (B0), five standards, and all samples. Using a 96-well IgG coated plate, 50 uL of neutralizing reagent were pipetted into each well except the blanks and TA. 150 uL of the 0.1 M HCL was pipetted into the NSB wells and 100 uL of this solution was pipetted into the zero binding wells. 100 uL of the standards and 100 uL of the samples were pipetted into their respective wells. 50 uL of conjugate were pipetted into each well except the TA and the blank wells. 50 uL of the cAMP antibody were pipetted into each well except the TA, blank and NSB wells. The plate was allowed to shake overnight (18h) at 200 rpm at 4 °C. The next day, the wells were rinsed three times with a 10 times diluted wash buffer solution. After each well was dried thoroughly, 5 uL of conjugate was added to the TA wells and 200 uL of p-Npp substrate was added to each well. The plate was covered again and incubated at room temp for one hour without shaking. At

this point, 50 uL of stop solution was added to all wells and the absorbance was read at 405 nm and 580nm using a Spectramax spectrophotometer. The data of 580 nm were provided the background of each well, which were substracted from the data of 405 nm.

B. Results

10^{-8} M TCAP induced a significant increase in cAMP accumulation at 15 minutes after introduction of the peptide and fell to normal limits within 30 minutes of treatment (Figure 17A). Urocortin was used for the purpose of a positive control. Figure 17B illustrates cAMP levels in Gn11 cells in the presence of 10^{-4} M 3-isobutyl-1 methyl xanthine (IBMX), a phosphodiesterase inhibitor used to boost cAMP induced by treatment of 10^{-8} MTCAP or urocortin. Figure 17C is a bar graph illustrating cAMP accumulation over 30 minutes in Gn11 cells by administration of various concentrations of TCAP or Urocortin in the presence of IBMX. Figure 17D is a bar graph illustrating inhibition of 10^{-6} M forskolin- stimulated cAMP by 10^{-8} MTCAP or urocortin.

Example 8 Behavioural Studies

A. Brain Stimulation Reward Behaviour Experiments

Rats can be trained to bar press for electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus which activates cholinergic nuclei of the pontine tegmentum and their projections to dopaminergic paths of the forebrain. Once reliable baseline rates of bar pressing have been established for a given current, the consequences of various drugs for the activity of this cholinergic dopaminergic system can be assessed by making injections of substances intracranially and then observing their effects on rates of self stimulating behaviour. TCAP-3 SEQ. ID. NO: 13, amidated, [SEQ. ID. NO. 15] see above, at a concentrations of 1 nM prepared in physiological saline was injected by canulae into the laterodorsal tegmental nucleus through guide cannulae. The rate of bar pressing was compared to the vehicle treated rats.

B. Results

A robust inhibition of self-reward stimulus occurred when TCAP at 1 nM (4.2 pg/ul) was injected into the caudal midbrain of rats (Figure 18). In both forebrain (lateral ventricle) and midbrain injections the effect was reversible with the rats behaviour returning to normal limits after about 60 minutes.

Example 9 Preliminary *in situ* Hybridization Results

The first in situ hybridization data indicate that the Teneurin I gene (TCAP-1) is highly expressed in adult rat brain. The regions of greatest expression occur in the lateral septum, bed nucleus of the stria terminalis ventral medial nucleus of the hypothalamus and ventral premammalary nucleus. Lesser expression occurs in the hippocampus and amygdala. This expression pattern is consistent with peptides regulating the stress response (see above) in emotional and mood disorders. These data indicate that TCAP plays a primary role in stress and anxiety regulation rather than one of neurogenesis and neurodegeneration. The Teneurin 4 (TCAP-4) expression also occurs in the adult brain but Teneurin 1 is stronger.

A. Methods

The methods were performed as previously described (Simmons et al., 1989; Ericsson et al., 1995) using ^{35}S-labelled antisense and sense (control) probes higher high stringency conditions (50% formamide with final washes at 0.2 SSC at 60 C). The ^{35}S-labelled cRNA probes were generated from 350 bp cDNA of exon 33 including the TCAP portion by in vitro transcription with the appropriate polymerases (T3 for antisense and T7 for sense).

B. Results

Results are shown in Figure 20. On the left column is the expression of TCAP-1 mRNA using the antisense probe, and on the right column, the sense probe. A-B. central nucleus of the amygdala (CeA); C-D. bed nucleus of the stria terminalis, medial (BSTM); E-F: premammilary ventral nucleus (PMV).

Abbreviations: 3V, third ventricle; fx, fornix; ic, internal capsule; LV, lateral ventricle; MeA, medial nucleus of the amygdala; opt, optic tract; st, stria terminalis. Bars = 300 µm (A-B) and 500 µm (C-F)

The in situ hybridization data indicate that the TCAP-1 gene is highly expressed in adult rat brain. The expression of the C-terminal teneurin-1 exon including the TCAP-1 region was restricted to hypothalamic and limbic regions (Fig 20 A-F). The regions of greatest expression occur in the lateral septum, bed nucleus of the stria terminalis ventral medial nucleus of the hypothalamus and ventral premammalary nucleus. Lesser expression occurs in the hippocampus and amygdala. This distribution is consistent with TCAP playing a modulatory role with emotionality, anxiety and motivation. The presence of TCAP-1 expression in the ventral premammillary nucleus is of particular interest as there are no known CRF receptors found in this region (Li et al., 2002). There was no evidence that the TCAP containing exon was expressed in regions associated with neurogenesis, such as the olfactory lobes or subependymal layers of the lateral ventricles. Despite the previous recognition of the teneurin proteins, their expression in adult brain has never been examined. However, teneurin 1 and 4 expression has been observed in the diencephalon of developing mouse, chick and zebrafish brain (Rubin et al., 1999; Ben-Zur et al, 2000; Mieda et al., 1999).

These data support the hypothesis that TCAP primary role is one of stress and anxiety regulation.

Example 10 Chronic TCAP study: The Role of TCAP In Modulating The Stress Response

A. Method

1. Wistar Rats were tested in acoustic startle for baseline response (1 hour test consisting of 60 acoustic startle stimuli, 120 dB, 60 sec inter-stimulus interval), and divided into matched groups to receive either TCAP-1 (10 nmol of mouse TCAP-1, amidated [SEQ. ID. NO. 40] in 3µl vehicle intra-cerebroventricularly) or Vehicle (e.g. saline and acetic acid).

2. Two days later, rats were tested in acoustic startle, 25 stimuli baseline (120 dB, 60 sec inter-stimulus interval), then injected ICV with 10 nmol TCAP-1 or Vehicle, then acute response was measured for 1h (60 stimuli, 120 dB, 60 sec inter-stimulus interval).
3. 25 days later, rats were given either TCAP-1 (10 nmol in 3µl or vehicle (3µl once per day for 5 consecutive days ICV.
4. Rats were left alone for 10 days.
5. On the 10th day, rats were tested for acoustic startle response without TCAP-1.

On the 11th day, rats were re-tested for startle response, again without TCAP-1, for 60 minutes (60 stimuli, 60 sec inter-stimulus interval, 120 dB). Re-tested in startle 13th and 28th days. The vehicle is the mixture of saline and acetic acid into which TCAP-1 was dissolved . When referring to vehicle, this refers to the solution without the addition of TCAP-1.

B. Results

Results are shown in Figure 21 for the 0, 10 and 12 days after the 5 consecutive day ICV of Vehicle (21A) or TCAP-1(21B). Startle responses for animals in the chronic study are shown in Figure 22. The average startle response for the two groups (TCAP-1 and Vehicle) on Day 1, before chronic TCAP treatment is shown in Figure 22A. Figure 22B shows the average startle response for TCAP and vehicle groups over the 60 trials in the session on the 10th day after chronic TCAP treatment. Figure 22C shows the mean baseline startle responses for all animals for TCAP and vehicle groups averaged across all 60 trials.

Example 11 Acute TCAP Study Acoustic Startle Measurements

A. Method

Male Wistar rats (250-275 g), were surgically implanted with cannulae (23 gauge) bilaterally into the basolateral nuclei of the amydala (AP –2.8, ML +/- 5.0, DV – 7.2 mm, from bregma). One week later, the animals were habituated to the acoustic startle reflex (ASR) chambers (MED Associates,

grid rod cage measuring 7.5" x 3.6" x 4.2"), consisting of 25 trials of 120 dB stimuli presented randomly with an inter-stimulus interval of 55-65 seconds, duration of 30 msecs and frequency of 5000Hz. The same stimulus conditions were used for test days, which consisted of a 25 trial baseline, injection with mouse TCAP-1 (with amidation signal)[SEQ. ID. NO. 40] or vehicle (0.25 µl/side, flow rate 0.5µl/min), and testing for a further 60 trials post-drug. Each rat received vehicle treatment on the first test day then TCAP-1 (e.g. mouse TCAP-1) in a random and counter balanced fashion in subsequent test days, spaced 48h apart. On the final test day, all rats again received vehicle treatment. Following histological analysis of cannulae placements, the data of eight rats was retained for statistical analysis.

From the data, rats were divided into high and low anxiety groups depending upon their treatment/baseline ratio for the vehicle. Animals that scored less than one were considered low anxiety, those scoring more than one were considered high anxiety. There were four animals in each anxiety group.

Results are shown in Figures 23 and 24. Figure 23 is a bar graph illustrating the mean treatment/baseline value for both groups for all concentrations of mouse TCAP-1. A repeated measures ANOVA indicated that the level of significant differences between the two anxiety groups was P=0.0078. After TCAP-1 treatment the treatment/baseline ratio of low anxiety was similar to the initial high anxiety value and vice versa. A vehicle injection was performed at the end of the study to show that the effect was due to the TCAP-1 and not to the experience of injection. TCAP 1 concentrations were 3, 30, 300 pmoles. A summary of the effect of amygdala-injected TCAP-1 is illustrated in Figure 24. It was shown that the effect by TCAP-1 on startle response is inversely proportional to the baseline startle response. As such TCAP-1 can be used to normalize startle behaviour or stress response.

Discussion

Regardless of the mechanism the synthetic TCAP peptide is potent, in vivo at eliciting a behavioural response in rats. Given the strong expression of

TCAP in hypothalamic and limbic regions, the synthetic mouse TCAP-1 peptide with amidation signal was micro injected into the basolateral amygdala to determine effects on acoustic startle in rats. Animals possessing a high treatment-to-baseline ratio (>1) showed a significant ($p<0.05$) decrease in startle magnitude, whereas animals with a low treatment-to-baseline ratio (<1) showed a significant (p,0.05) and does dependent increase in startle magnitude (Figure 23). These data indicate that TCAP-1 acts to modulate the effect on startle responses depending on baseline reactivity of the particular animal and can normalize the behaviour associated with acoustic startle. Other neuropeptides that have been demonstrated to increase acoustic startle are CRF (Liang et al., 1992), CCK (Frankland et al., 1997) and SP (Krase et al., 1994/1999). The acoustic startle paradigm is a well-known and extensively used paradigm for assessing the anxiogenic or anxiolytic effects of drugs. This is an ideal paradigm for testing a novel compound since the startle reflex does not involve locomotion, learning, memory, or motivated behaviour of any kind, which could possibly confound the interpretation of the results.

The data presented indicate that TCAP represent a new family of neuropeptides associated with the regulation of anxiety by regulating neuronal function in key regions of the forebrain and limbic system. Previous studies have also suggested a role of the teneurin genes with neural regulation. Human Ten-M1 maps to position Xq25 of the X chromosome (Ben-Zur et al., 1999). This is a region associated with X-linked mental retardation syndromes (Minet et al.,1999). The conditions mapped to this site are characterized by severe mental retardation and may include motor sensory neuropathy, deafness and sometimes seizures and impaired vision.

The regulation of TCAP represent a new target to understand the aetiology of neurological dysfunction and psychiatric illness. The example shows that TCAP can be used in the treatment of stress-reated disorders and in other neuropathological conditions.

Example 12 Activity of TCAP on immortalized neurons.

A. In vitro assays

Gn11 immortalized neurons were cultured as previously reported (Tellam et al., 1998) Direct cAMP measurements were performed with the nonacetylated version of a commercial kit (Assay Designs, Ann Arbor, MI). After starved by serum-free DMEM for 1 hr and replaced with fresh DMEM without serum, cells were treated for 15min with TCAP, urocortin or vehicle ± CRFR1 antagonist PD171729 in the continued presence of forskolin (1 _M) and IBMX (100 _M. Protein assays: Total protein was determined using the BCA protein assay method (Pierce Co). MTT Assays: Gn11 cells were seeded into 96-well plates and cultured in full serum DMEM until the cells were 30% confluent. Vehicle, 1nM, 10nM or 100nM TCAP-1 were added into each group (n=8). (Figure 25A) The MTT assay (Sigma Chemicals) was performed at 0, 6, 12, 24 and 48 hours. Flow Cytometry: DNA content of the Gn11 cells was quantified by staining with propridium iodide and analyzed on a FACSCAN flow cytometer (Beckman Instruments).

B. Results

Mouse TCAP-1 induced a dose-dependent change in cAMP accumulation in mouse immortalized neurons after 15 minutes. A 1 nM dose increased ($p<0.05$) cAMP levels 45% over the vehicle-treated cells. In contrast, 100 nM TCAP-1 decreased ($p<0.05$) cAMP accumulation 40% from control cells (Figure 25A). However, co-treatment with the specific CRF type 1 receptor antagonist, PD171729 failed to completely abolish TCAP's effects at cAMP accumulation. In contrast, the same concentration of antagonist induced a complete inhibition ($p<0.01$) of urocortin-stimulated cAMP accumulation in these cells (Figure 25B). We have previously established that these cells possess a CRF-R1 receptor (Tellam et al., 1998) but not an R2 receptor (data not shown). Concentrations of 1, 10 and 100 nM of TCAP-1 induced a significant increase in total protein concentration after 120 minutes in the same cells (Figure 25C). Mouse TCAP-1 treatment of these cells also induced a dose-dependent effect on cell metabolism. Cellular activity as

indicated by mitochondrial activity (MTT assay) showed a significant ($p<0.05$) increase in activity at 1 nM concentration, but a decrease at 100 nM concentrations (Figure 25D). Similarly, 1 nM TCAP reduced ($p<0.05$) the incidence of G1 phase after 24 hours whereas a 100 nM dose increased ($p<0.05$) G1 phase as determined by DNA content analysis.

As such α-helical CRF(9-41) antagonist can modulate TCAP stress response modulating activity.

Example 13 Proteomic Profiling and MicroArray Studies

To determine the effect of TCAP and to develop a cell model system for screening TCAP modulators, diagnostic and conditions related to TCAP and methods of medical treatment, TCAP responsive cell lines were subject to proteomic profiling and microarray analysis. This was done using a non-tumorgenic-derived immortalized murine hypothalamic cell line, N38, which has the marker profile shown in **Table 1**. The effect of TCAP on other immortalized cell lines can be preformed by adapting the method noted below.

A. TCAP Responsive Immortalized Hypothalamic Cell Lines

The TCAP responsive immortalized cell lines used were prepared by Denise Belsham, University of Toronto, by preparing a culture of embryonic hypothalamic cells; infecting said culture with a retrovirus encoding a viral oncogene, large T Antigen, operably linked to a promoter and a selectable marker; isolating transfected cells from non-transfected cells to obtain a culture of immortalized hypothalamic cells; subcloning said immortalized cells into sub-cloned populations; and screening said subcloned populations for expression of specific neuronal markers; and selecting and further cloning a specific population. The immortalized cell lines can then be screened for TCAP responsiveness.

TCAP responsiveness was screened by measuring the functional cAMP response of the immortalized subclones to TCAP . The results are shown in Figure 26. N-15-1, #7 (N7), N-18-1, #11 (N22), and N-15-14, #29

(N29) were analyzed for the cAMP response to peptide stimulation. The subclones were split into 24 well plates. Cells were starved for 1 h in DMEM without FBS, then medium was replaced with 0.5 ml fresh DMEM (without FBS) with the compounds as indicated. In Figure 26, neurons were exposed to 10^{-7} M (100 nM) TCAP peptide. All peptides were diluted in DMEM containing IBMX (100 µM). After a 15 min incubation at 37 °C, 1 ml of ice-cold ethanol was added to each well. Cells were scraped from the plate and kept at -20 °C until the amounts of intracellular cAMP were determined in triplicate by RIA (Biotechnologies Inc., Stoughton, MA) according to the manufacturer's instructions.

B. Proteomic Profiling Using TCAP 3

NPY17 (N38) immortalized neurons were treated with 100 nM TCAP-3 and subjected to proteomic profiling. In this procedure, the nuclei of cells are isolated and the proteins extracted. This method provides an indication of proteins that are up or down regulated by a given treatment. The proteomic profile indicated that the majority of proteins up-regulated were associated with cell cycle, metabolism and the stress response. A. number of cytoskeletal proteins were also upregulated. This observation is of particular importance as many antidepressants have been shown to increase spine density and arborization of neuronal processes. Such events are regulated by cytoskeletal proteins.

Proteomic profiling
Up regulated at 12 hours

Protein Processing	**Extracellular Matrix**
Parvulin; protein chaperone	protocadherin gammaB5
	talin
Transcriptional Regulation	**Cytoskeleton**
Npw28 binding protein	alpha actinin4
Staufen; mRNA targetting	CLP36, actinin4 interaction
histone acetylmethyl transferase helicase	
Cell Growth, Cycle and Proliferation	**Cell Signalling**
MIDA1; cell growth regulator	PKC iota
Smad 5; TGFbeta signalling	
STE20-like kinase; apoptosis	
Kp78, wnt pathway activation	
Integrin linked kinase 1, wnt pathway p53 target protein,	
tumor suppressor IGFBP, growth regulation	
esp1, cell division	
sepiapterin reductase	
TGFbeta Bp1, growth regulation Rad23, uv repair protein	

B. MicroArray Studies

I. Method

RNA isolation

Total RNA (TRNA) was isolated from 3 independent treated and untreated N38 hypothalamic cell cultures, pooled (to reduce the noise), utilizing Trizol Reagent (GIBCO/BRL) following the manufacturer's protocol. The quality of total RNA was assessed using an Agilent 2100 Bioanalyzer (version A.02.01S1232, Agilent Technologies). Only RNA with the OD ratio of 1.99-2.0 at 260/280 was used.

Oligonucleotide Arrays (Hybridization, Staining, and Scanning)

Hybridizations were performed on the Mouse MU74Av2 GeneChip Set (Affymetrix, Santa Clara, CA). Samples were prepared for hybridization according to Affymetrix instructions. Briefly, a primer encoding the T7 RNA polymerase promoter linked to oligo-dT_{17} was used to prime double-stranded cDNA synthesis from each mRNA sample using Superscript II RNase H^- reverse transcriptase (Life Technologies, Rockville, MD). Each purified (Qiaquick kit, Qiagen) double-stranded cDNA was in vitro transcribed using T7 RNA polymerase (T7 kit; Enzo), incorporating biotin-UTP and biotin-CTP (Enzo Biochemicals, New York, NY) into the cRNAs, followed by purification using RNEasy (Qiagen) and quantitated by measuring absorption at 260 nm/280 nm. Samples were fragmented and hybridized to the Chip for 16 h at 45°C and scanned (GeneArray scanner, Affymetrix). MicroArray Suite Version 5 (MASv5; Affymetrix) was used to scale intensities across the Genechips to 150 fluorescence units, and to determine expression values for each gene on the chip. The expression value for each gene was determined by calculating the average of differences (perfect match intensity minus mismatch intensity) of the probe pairs in use for the gene.

Data Analysis

Gene analysis software: Data analysis was performed using two independent softwares, GeneChip and GeneSpring. To identify differentially expressed transcripts, pairwise comparison analyses were carried out with MicroArray Suite Version 5 MicroArray Suite Version 5 (MASv5; Affymetrix). This approach, which is based on the Mann-Whitney pairwise comparison test, allows the ranking of results by concordance, as well as the calculation of significance (*P* value) of each identified change in gene expression. Statistically significant genes ($P<0.05$) were selected for further analysis. Moreover, statistically significant changes in mean expression values were determined by importing the data from MASv5 into GeneSpring 5 (Silicon Genetics, Redwood City, CA). A stepwise process was followed, first with normalizations. A per-chip followed by a per-gene normalization in order to facilitate direct comparison of biological differences. Next, a second method of filter using Affymetrix data and p value with cut-off of $P<0.005$ generated 4,841 genes which were used for subsequent analysis utilizing Hierarchical Clustering, k-means, Self Organization Map (SOM) utilizing GeneSpring 5.0.

II. Results

Further, to demonstrate that the cell lines can be used as a model for studying TCAP responsiveness, modulation, and in screening for TCAP modulators, microarray studies were performed on 1 nM TCAP-1 [SEQ ID NO 5 plus amidation signal GRR at C-terminus] treated N38 hypothalmic cells, which do not possess either CRF receptor subtype (Table 4). RNAs isolated from treated and untreated cells were analyzed on oligonucleotide arrays representing 12,884 mouse genes (Affymetrix, http://www.affymetrix.com). Standard filtering ($p< 0.005$) and hierarchical clustering algorithm (average linage method: GeneSpring software – Silicon Genetics) identified significant changes in the expression of 4, 841/12,885 genes with 166 genes showing 1.5 fold down-regulation and 35 genes up-regulation in the TCAP-1-treated cells compared to the untreated cells. At 16 hours post-treatment, a significant decrease occurred among several genes, notably, GAS5, SDPR and CD95 that have been associated with growth arrest or apoptotic events

(45-47). In contrast, upregulated genes including MK167, MOP3 and GDAP10 have been associated with cell proliferation and cell cycle modulation (48-50). A G-protein coupled receptor-related signal transduction pathway is indicated by the regulation of genes, CREM, AKAP8, AKAP95 and PDE6A. Downstream effectors of RAS such as EFK1 and RGL were also down regulated. Downregulation of the A kinase anchoring protein AKAP95 but upregulation of AKAP8 suggests that TCAP may act, in part, by changing the targeting pattern of PKA (51). The upregulation in inducible nitric oxide (INOS), a intracellular voltage-gated chloride channel (CLCN3) and the serotonin transporter (SLC6A4) may reflect the down stream actions of cAMP-mediated signal cascade and indicates the potential for TCAP to be involved in neuronal signaling systems. A role in interneuron communication by TCAP is also indicated by the modulation of genes associated with the regulation of vesicle trafficking. Thus, the TCAP responsive cell lines can be used to screen for modulators of neuronal function that affect growth, differentiation and communication.

SUMMARY OF EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

The teneurin c-terminal associated peptide (TCAP) represents the terminal 40 to 41 residues on all four of the known teneurin (Ten M) proteins. On all four of the teneurins, TCAP shows the greatest sequence homology among the entire exon suggesting that it is under the most stringent physiological constraints of the protein. TCAP is a potent inhibitor of neuronal and fibroblast growth possibly by arresting cell cycle. When injected into rat brain it increased the startle reflex and decreased self-administered reward behaviour and was shown to modulate the stress response. These data indicates that TCAP represents a novel neurohormonal system associated with neuronal growth and development.

The finding of a TCAP-like peptide on the carboxy terminus of a type II transmembrane protein is unusual. Assuming that the protein is only expressed on the extracellular face of the cell, then it is likely that the peptide acts in a paracrine manner to regulate the surrounding cells. All Ten M

proteins possess a basic residue in positions –1 and –8 upstream from the putative cleavage site from the peptide. Such a basic residue arrangement is recognized by the prohormone convertase 7 (PC7) family of proteases (Saideh and Chretien, 1997), for the processing of peptide prohormones. Assuming this to be the case, then the requisite PC7-like protein would need to be expressed also on the extracellular face of the cell, or perhaps on the extracellular face of an adjacent cell. Alternatively, the protease may be secreted and act in a more mobile fashion. In any case, the release of the cleaved peptide would unlikely to occur in the bolus seen by vesicular release. It is also conceivable that the Ten-M protein is expressed in vesicles of the regulated pathway where intravesicular proteases could cleave the peptide before exocytosis. However, the synthetic peptide shows a strong tendency to aggregate and precipitate at concentrations higher than 2 ug/ul. This is likely due to the high number (15) of leucines, isoleucines, valine, tyrosines and phenylalanine within the peptide. Peptides that have high vesicular concentrations such as the urocortin-like peptide, sauvagine, found in the skin of a neotropical frog, *Phyllomedusa sauvagei,* tend to have a low proportion of hydrophobic residues (Pallai et al., 1983). Thus this physical characteristic of the TCAP peptide supports its preferential release from the cleavage from the extracellular face of the plasma membrane.

The TCAP portion of the Ten-M proteins appears to be the most highly conserved of the terminal exon of the protein. Such high levels of conservation occur when there are many physiological, biochemical constraints acting upon the sequence to inhibit change. Such resistance to change could result from essential interactions with processing or degrading enzymes, receptors, and/or transport proteins. The level of conservation of 90% between the paralogues in vertebrates is high in comparison to the CRF group of peptides to which TCAP appears to be most closely related.

In any case, a number of other bioactive peptides are initially expressed and processed in the same manner as TCAP. Other bioactive peptides such as tumor necrosis factor (TNF) (Utsumi et al., 1995), Apo-2 ligand (Pitti et al., 1996) and fractalkine (Garton et al., 2001) are processed in

this manner. These peptides are directed outward at the end of the C-terminus on the extracellular face. Peptides processed and expressed in this manner have the potential for a variety of endocrine or juxtacrine roles. For example they may act as an adhesion molecule for cells displaying the appropriate receptor. Such actions could be particularly important during the migration of neurons in the developing brain, allowing neurons to be directed to a specific target. Alternatively, the peptide may be cleaved via a membrane-bound or extracellular matrix-associated protease to act as a paracrine/autocrine factor to modulate the actions of surrounding cells. Such a mechanism would be important for cells to protect against low oxygen stresses which occur in ischaemia. All three cytokines appear to be processed by a tumor necrosis factor alpha converting enzyme (TACE, ADAM17). This enzyme is also capable of cleaving the cell-surface ectodomain of the amyloid-beta precursor protein (Skovronsky et al. 2001), thus decreasing the generation of amyloid beta suggesting it may have a role in the aetiology of Alzheimer's disease.

The TCAP peptide appears to regulate several physiological events. In a mouse neuronal cell line, Gn11, and a rat fibroblast cell line, TGR1, treatment of TCAP at concentrations of 10^{-9} to 10^{-6} M could inhibit proliferation in a dose-dependent manner where maximal inhibition occurs at about 60%. There was no evidence of apoptosis or necrosis of the cells and morphology did not differ between treated and untreated cells.

This stress-related studies indicate an ability of the TCAP peptide to inhibit the damage done by environmental stresses on cells that would occur during periods of ischaemia or perhaps various neurodegenerative diseases. Given the decrease of proliferation rate seen in unstressed cells and the apparent increase in stressed cells suggests that TCAP may be acting in part to reduce the metabolic activity of the cell. Other related peptides have a similar effect. For example, urocortin can prevent cell death in primary cardiac myocyte cultures by stimulating the p42/p44 mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase pathway (Latchman, 2001). Under stressful conditions such as heat shock (Okosi et al., 1998) or ischaemia (Brar et al., 1999), urocortin mRNA is

upregulated in cultured cardiac cells, and is also secreted into the medium (Brar et al., 1999), suggesting that it too, is acting in a paracrine fashion to regulate cell metabolism. This effect is much greater by urocortin than CRF. This is of particular interest given that the urocortin paralogues of the CRF family appear to represent evolutionarily older sequences than CRF (Lovejoy and Balment, 1999). Such paracrine actions on cell metabolism may be then one of the initial and critical functions of the ancestor gene that gave rise to both the TCAP and CRF/urocortin/diuretic group of peptides.

The data obtained so far can be used to delineate a tentative model for the mechanism for TCAP (Figure 19). Initially, a stressor, such as changes in pH, temperature, or O_2 levels, or alternatively, a stress-induced ligand triggers an up-regulation of the Ten-M protein. Such stressors likely act through a number of signal transduction pathways including adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase. It is conceivable that the stressor also up-regulates the Ten-M cleaving enzyme such as TACE or PC7. The TCAP ligand is then cleaved from its protein and is free to act in an autocrine and paracrine manner. It binds to a G-protein coupled receptor that subsequently interacts with a G-inhibitory protein. This inhibits cAMP and cGMP production to inhibit activation of the cell. In a dividing neuron this would act to inhibit proliferation or migration, and in an mature non-dividing neuron could manifest as a reduction of synaptic output thereby inhibiting the neurological response of an activated nucleus of cells in the brain.

While the present invention has been described with reference to what are presently considered to be the preferred examples, it is to be understood that the invention is not limited to the disclosed examples. To the contrary, the invention is intended to cover various modifications and equivalent arrangements included within the spirit and scope of the appended claims.

All publications, patents and patent applications are herein incorporated by reference in their entirety to the same extent as if each individual publication, patent or patent application was specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference in its entirety.

Table 1: Cell Lines Screening

MARKER	N-7	N-22	N-29	N-38			
T antigen	+	+	+	+			
NSE	+	+	+	+			
GFAP	-	-	-	-			
NT	-	-	-	-			
ER alpha	+	+	+	+			
ER beta	+	+	+	+			
Tph	+	+	-	w			
Socs-3	+	+	+	+			
AR	-	-	N/A	+			
G2R	+	+	+	-			
CRF	-	-	-	-			
GnRH	+	+	+	w			
POMC	-	+	+	-			
Gal	+	-	w	-			
Lep Receptor	-	+	+	w			
Agrp	+	+	+	+			
Cart	-	-	-	-			
NPY	-	-	+	+			
proGlu	-	w	w	-			
TH	+	-	+	-			
GHRH	-	+	+	+			
Avp	+	+	w	w			
proTRH	-	-	-	-			
Ucn	-	-	-	-			
MCH	+	N/A	+	+			
orexin	-	-	-	-			
DAT	strong	-	w	-			
CRFR1	-	-	-	-			
CRFR2	-	-	-	-			
Aromatase	-	-	-	strong			
GnRH Receptor	-	-	-	-			
Insulin receptor	+	+	+	+			
Oxytocin	+	+	+	+			
New-1	-	-	-	-			
New-2	-	-	-	-			
New-4	-	-	+	-			
GHS-R	N/A	N/A	N/A	-			
Leptin							
som							
NTR	+	w	N/A	-			
mc3R							
mc4R	N/A	N/A	N/A	-			
NPY-Y1							
NPY-Y2							
CRLR	N/A	N/A	N/A	-			
Ghrelin	+	+	N/A	+			
Ghrelin variant	+	-	N/A	-			

The following abbreviations will have their standard scientific abbreviations: T-Ag, Large T-antigen; NSE, neuron-specific enolase; GFAP, glial fibrillary acidic protein; SNTX, syntaxin; ER, estrogen receptor; AR, androgen receptor; LepR, leptin receptor b; Glp-2R (also G2R), glucagon-like peptide 2 receptor; SOCS-3, suppressor of cytokine signaling 3; NPY, neuropeptide Y; AGRP, agoutirelated peptide; POMC, proopiomelanocortin; CART, cocaine and amphetamine regulated transcript; MCH, melanin-concentrating hormone; Ucn, urocortin; NT, neurotensin; Gal, galanin; Orx, orexin; DAT, dopamine transporter; CRFR, corticotrophin-releasing factor receptor; proGlu, proglucagon; GHRH, growth hormone-releasing hormone; GnRH, gonadotropin-releasing hormone; GnRHR, gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor; CRF, corticotropin–releasing factor; TRH, thyroid-releasing hormone; AVP, arginine vasopressin; OXY, oxytocin; Arom, aromatase; TPH, tryptophan hydroxylase; TH, tyrosine hydroxylase; TenM-1 (also New–1); TenM-2 (also New–2); TenM-3 (also New–3); and TenM-4 (also New–4), Teneurins 1-4; GHS-R, growth hormone secratogue receptor; Lep, leptin; SOM, somatostatin; NTR, neurotensin receptor; MC3R, melanocortin receptor-3; MC4R, melanocortin receptor-4; NPY-Y1, NPY receptor Y1; NPY-Y2, NPY receptor Y2; CRLR, calcitonin receptor like receptor; nd, not done; na, not done; w, weak expression.

Table 2: Genes Regulated by TCAP-1 at 16 hours

Cluster	Gene	Affimetrix Probe No.	Acc No. GB	Function	Fold change
Growth/ Differentiation	GAS5	98530	AI849615	Growth arrest specific transcript	0.46
	SDPR	160373	AI839175	Serum deprivation response protein	0.57
	PPAN	160802	AA674812	Peter Pan homologue	0.62
	CD95	102921	M83649	Fas antigen	0.61
	CRD-BP	102627	AF061569	CRD-binding protein	0.59
	SSG1	160298	AW122012	Steroid sensitive gene 1	0.62
	DIP1/2	97353	AI837497	DAB2 interacting protein	0.68
	GBP3	103202	AW047476	Guanylate binding protein	0.63
	P202	161173	AV229143	202 interferon activatable protein	0.61
	CAII	103441	AI94248	Casein kinase II	0.61
	INI1B	99924	AW121845	Integrase interacting protein 1B	0.48
	MMP1	100484	X66473	Matrix metalloproteinase 1	0.55
	MMP10	94724	Y13185	Matrix metalloproteinase 10	0.59
	PTK7	92325	AI326889	Receptor protein tyrosine kinase	1.53
	P204	98466	M31419	Interferon activatable protein	1.85
	MKI67	161931	AV309347	Cell cycle protein regulator	1.70
	MOP3	102382	AB014494	Circadian rhythm regulator	1.57
	ST7	160591	AI504013	Suppressor of tumourigenicity	1.97
	GDAP10	94192	Y17860	Ganglioside induced diff. protein 10	1.62
Signalling/ Communication	ERK1	101834	Z14249	Mitogen activated protein kinase	0.64
	ALK3	92767	D16250	Bone morphogenic protein receptor	0.60
	BMP4	93456	L47480	Bone morphogenic protein-4	0.52
	IL1R	93914	M20658	Interleukin 1 receptor	0.60
	GR	98818	X04435	Glucocorticoid receptor	0.66
	BARK1	104270	AA982714	β adrenergic receptor kinase 1	0.61
	CAMIII	92631	M19380	Calmodulin III	0.53
	PCDHγ	160976	AA222943	protocadherin γ	0.42
	AKAP95	95001	AB028920	A kinase anchor protein 95	0.60
	TTF-1IP	161019	W41560	TTF-1 interacting peptide	0.50
	CREMβ1	100533	M60285	cAMP-responsive element modulator	1.61
	AKAP8	161088	AV171460	A kinase anchor protein 8	1.58
	PDE6A	100696	X60664	cGMP Phosphodiesterase α	1.68
	INOS	104420	U43428	Inducible nitric oxide synthetase	1.50
	FNBX	92754	D49920	Ferredoxin-NADP reductase	1.61
	SLC6A4	161695	AV230927	Serotonin transporter	1.53
	CLCN3	94465	AF029347	Chloride channel protein 3	1.66
Processing	ARF1	95156	AI1853873	ADP ribosylation factor 1	0.63
	CLM2-B	93492	AB013469	Cytohesin-2	0.63
	YIPID	99675	AI839766	Rab-mediated membrane transport	1.88
	RAB10	160149	AI841543	Ras oncogene homologue	1.62
	GP25L2	100074	AW046723	gp25L brings cargo forward from ER	1.53
	AP4S1	104561	AI847561	Adaptor related protein complex	1.52

The change in expression levels is indicated relative to the untreated control cell for the same time period of 16 hours. Values >1.5 fold or <0.70 fold were considered significant.

FULL CITATIONS FOR REFERENCES REFERRED TO IN THE SPECIFICATION

Barsyte et al., (1999), "Rainbow trout (*oncorhynchus mykiss*) urotensin-1: structural differences between the urotenins-1 and urocortins." Gen Comp. Endocrinol. 115, 169-185.

Baumgartner, S. et al., (1994). "A Drosophilia gene related to tenascin, is a new pair-rule gene. EMBO J. 13:3728-3740.

Ben-Zur, T. & Wides, R. (1999) Mapping homologs of Drosophila odd Oz (odz): Doc4/Odz4 to mouse chromosome 7, Odz1 to mouse chromosome 11; and ODZ3 to human chromosome Xq25. Genomics **58**, 102-103.

Ben-Zur, T., Feige, E., Motro, B. & Wides R. (2000) The mammalian Odz gene family: homologs of a drosphila pair-rule gene with expression implying distinct yet overlapping developmental roles. Dev. Biol. **217**, 107-120.

Brar, B. K., A. Stephanou, et al. (1999). "CRH-like peptides protect cardiac myocytes from lethal ischaemic injury." Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology 158: 55-63.

Brooke, N. M., J. Garcia-Fernandez, et al. (1998). "The parahox gene cluster is an evolutionary sister of the hox gene cluster." Nature 392: 920-922.

Broqua, P. et al., (1995). "Behavioral effects of neuropeptide Y receptor agonists in the elevated plus-maze and fear-potentiated startle procedures. Behav. Pharmacol. 6:215-222.

Bunger et al., (2000). "Mop3 is an essential component of the master circadian pacemaker in mammals. Cell, 103:1009-1017.

Carroll, S. B. (1995). "Homeotic genes and the evolution of arthropods and chordates." Nature 376: 479-485.

Coast, G. M. (1998). "Insect Diuretic peptides: Structures, evolution and actions." American Zoologist 38: 442-449.

Coccia, E.M. et al., (1992). "Regulation and expression of a growth arrest-specific gene (gas5) during growth differentiation and development. Mol. Cell. Biol. 12:3514-3521.

Copertino, D., G. M. Edelman, et al. (1997). "Multiple promoter elements differentially regulate the expression of the mouse tenascin gene." Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 93: 1846-1851.

Danielson PB, Dores RM (1999) Molecular evolution of the opioid/orphanin gene family Gen Comp. Endocrinol 113:169-186.

Donaldson, C. J., S. W. Sutton, et al. (1996). "Cloning and characterization of human urocortin." Endocrinology 137(5): 2167-2170.

Drevets, W.C. (2001) Neuroimaging and neuropathological studies of depression: Implications for the cognitive emotional features of mood disorders. Curr. Opin. Neurobiol. **11**, 240-249.

Ericsson, A., Liu, C., Hart, R.P. & Sawchenko, P.E. (1995) Type 1 interleukin-1 receptor in the rat brain: Distribution, regulation, and relationship to sites of IL-1 induced cellular activation. J. Comp. Neurol. **361**, 681-698.

Erspamer, V., G. Falconieri Erspamer, et al. (1980). "Sauvagine, a new polypeptide from Phyllomedusa sauvagei skin." Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology 312: 265-270.

Fayos, R. et al. (2003). Induction of flexibility through protein-protein interactions. J. Biol. Chem. In press.

Frankland PW, Josselyn SA, Bradwejn J, Vaccarino FJ, Yeomans JS. (1996) Intracerebroventricular infusion of the CCKB receptor agonist pentagastrin potentiates acoustic startle. Brain Research; 733(1):129-32

Frankland PW, Josselyn SA, Bradwejn J, Vaccarino FJ, Yeomans JS. (1997) Activation of amygdala cholecystokininB receptors potentiates the acoustic startle response in the rat. Journal of Neuroscience 17(5):1838-47.

Garton, K.J. et al, (2001). Tumor necrosis factor-_-converting enzyme (ADAM17) mediates the cleavage and shedding of fractalkine (CX3CL1). J. Biol. Chem. **276**, 37993-38001.

Graner, M. W., T. A. Bunch, et al. (1998). "Splice variants of the Drosphila PS2 integrins differentially interact with RGD-containing fragments of the extracellular proteins tiggrin, Ten-m and D-laminin alpha2." Journal of Biological Chemistry 273.

Greer J.M., Puetz, J., Thomas, K.R. & Capecchi, M.R. (2000). Maintenance of functional equivalence during paralogous gene evolution. Nature **403**, 661-665.

Gustavson K.H. et al., (1993). "New X-linked syndrome with severe mental retardation, severely impaired vision, severe hearing defect, epileptic seizures, spasticity, restricted joint mobility, and early death. Am. J. Med. Genet. 45(5):654-8.

Gustincich, S. et al., (1999). "The human serum response gene (SDPR) maps to 2q32-q33 and codes for a phosphatidylserine-binding protein. Genomics. 57:120-129.

Hsu, S. Y., & Hsueh, A. J. W. (2001). Human stresscopin and stresscopin-related peptide are selective ligands for the coticotropin- releasing hormone receptor. Nature Med. 7, 605-611.

Ichiwara, T., D. McMaster, et al. (1982). "Isolation and amino acid sequence of urotensin-I, a vasoactive and ACTH-releasing neuropeptide from the carp (Cyprinus carpio)." Peptides 3: 859-867.

Ishida, I., T. Ichikawa, et al. (1986). "Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA encoding urotensin-I precursor." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA 83: 308-312.

Johnsen, A.H. (1998). Phylogeny of the cholecystokinin/gastrin family. Front. Neuroendocrinol. **19**, 73-99.

Kaaijk, P. et al., (2003). "Cell proliferation is related to in vitro drug resistance in childhood acute leukaemia, Br. J. Cancer, 88: 775-781.

Kishimoto, T., R. V. Pearse, et al. (1995). "A sauvagine/corticotropin-releasing factor receptor expressed in heart and skeletal muscle." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA. 92: 1108-1112.

Krase,W., Koch,M., & Schnitzler,H. Substance P is involved in the sensitization of the acoustic startle response by footshock in rats. Behav. Brain Res., **63,** 81-88 (1994). -1185 (1999).

Lang PJ, Davis M, Ohman, A (2000) Fear and anxiety: animal models and human cognitive psychophysiology. Journal of Affective Disorders, 61:137-159.

Larhammar, D. (1996a). "Evolution of neuropeptide Y, peptide YY, and pancreatic polypeptide." Regulatory Peptide 62: 1-11.

Larhammar, D. (1996b). "Structural diversity of receptors for neuropeptide Y, peptide YY and pancreatic polypeptide." Regulatory Peptides 65: 165-174.

Latchman, D. S. (2001). "Urocortin protects against ischemic injury via a MAPK-dependent pathway." Trends in Cell Metabolism 11: 167-169.

Lederis, K., A. Letter, et al. (1983). "Isolation, analysis of structure, synthesis, and biological actions of urotensin I neuropeptides." Can. J. Biochem. Cell. Biol. 61: 602-614.

Lederis, K., J. Fryer, et al. (1985). "Neurohormones from fish tails. II. Actions of urotensin-I in mammals and fishes." Recent Progress in Hormone Research 41: 553-576.

LeFeuvre, R. A., N. J. Rothwell, et al. (1989). "A comparison of the thermogenic effects of CRF, sauvagine and urotensin-I in the rat." Hormones and Metabolism Research 21: 525-526.

Lenz, H. J., L. A. Fisher, et al. (1985). "Corticortropin-releasing factor, sauvagine, and urotensin-I: effects on blood flow." American Journal of Physiology 249: E85-E90.

Levine, A., D. Gartenberg, et al. (2000). "The genetics and molecular structure of the drososphila pair-rule gene odd Oz (odz)." Gene 200, 59-74.

Levine, A. et al. (1994). " A novel Drosophila pair rule gene". Cell, 77:587-598.

Lewis et al., (2001). Identification of urocortin III, an additional member of the corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) family with high affinity for the CRF 2 receptor. Proc. natn. Acad. Sci. USA.**98**, 7570-7575.

Li, C., Vaughan J., Sawchenko, P.E. & Vale, W.W. (2002). Urocortin III-immunoreactive projections in rat brain: Partial overlap with sites of type 2 corticotropin-releasing factor receptor expression. J. Neurosci. **22**, 991-1001.

Liang,K.C. et al., (1992). Lesions of the central nucleus of the amygdala, but not the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus, block the excitatory effects of corticotropin-releasing factor on the acoustic startle reflex. J. Neurosci., **12**, 2313-2320

Liu, H. et al., (1999). "Isolation of 10 differentially expressed cDNAs in differentiated Neuro2a cells induced through controlled expression of the CD3 syenthetase gene". J. Neurochem. 72:1781-1790.

Lovejoy, D. A. (1996). "Peptide hormone evolution:Functional heterogeneity with GnRH and CRF families." Biochemistry and Cell Biology 74(1): 1-7.

Lovejoy, D.A.& Balment, R.J. (1999). Evolution and physiology of the corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) family of neuropeptides and vertebrates. Gen. comp. Endocrinol **115**, 1-22.

Malmgren H., et al. (1993). "Linkage mapping of a severe X-linked mental retardation syndrome". Am. J. Genet. 52(6):1046-52.

Manji, H.K., Drevets, W.C.& Charney, D.S. (2001). The cellular neurobiology of depression. Nat. Med. **7**, 541-547.

Melchiorri, P. and P. Negri (1981). "Action of sauvagine on the mesenteric vascular bed of the dog." Regulatory Peptides 2: 1-13.

Menard J, Treit D (1999) Effects of centrally administered anxiolytic compounds in animal models of anxiety. Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews 23: 591-613.

Mieda, M, Kikuchi, Y., Hirate, Y., Aoki, M. & Okamoto, H. (1999). Compartmentalized expression of zebrafish ten-m3 and ten-m4, homologues of the Drosophila ten(m)/odd Oz gene, in the central nervous system. Mech. Dev. **87**, 223-227.

Minet, A.D., Rubin, B.P., Tucker, R.P., Baumgartner, S. & Chiquet-Ehrismann, R. (1999). Teneurin-1, a vertebrate homologue of the Drosophila pair-rule gene, Ten-m, is a neuronal protein with a novel type of heparin-binding domain. J. Cell. Sci. **112**, 2019-2032.

Montecucchi, P. C., A. Henschen, et al. (1979). "Structure of Sauvagine, a vasoactive peptide from the skin of a frog." Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 360: 1178.

Montminy, M. (1993). Control of transcription and cellular proliferation by cAMP. General and Cell-Type-Specific Gene Expression. M. Karin. Boston, Birkauser: 75-91.

Nestler, E.J. et al., (2002). Neurobiology of Depression. Neuron. 34, 13-25.

Ohno, S., U. Wolf, et al. (1968). "Evolution from fish to mammals by gene duplication." Heredity 59: 169-189.

Ohno, S. (1996). "The notion of the cambrian pananimalia genome." Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 93: 8475-8478.

Ohno, S. (1997). "The reason for as well as the consequence of the cambrian explosion in animal evolution." Journal of Molecular Evolution 44 (Suppl. 1): S23-S27.

Okosi, A., B. K. Brar, et al. (1998). "Expression and protective effects of urocortin in cardiac myocytes." Neuropeptides 32: 167-171.

Oohashi, T. et al., (1999). Mouse Ten-m/Odz is a new family of dimeric type II transmembrane proteins expressed in many tissues. J. Cell Biol.**145**, 563-577.

Otaki, J. M. and S. Firestein (1999). "Neurestin: Putative transmembrane molecule implicated in neuronal development." Develomental Biology 212: 165-181.

Pallai, P. V., M. Mabilia, et al. (1983). "Structural homology of corticotropin-releasing factor, sauvagine, and urotensin-I: Circular dichroism and prediction studies." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA 80: 6770-6774.

Park, J. H., Y. J. Lee, et al. (2000). "Genomic organization and tissue specific expression of rat urocortin." Neuroscience Letters 292: 45-48.

Pitti, R.M. et al., (1996). Induction of apoptosis by Apo-2 ligand, a new member of the tumor necrosis factor cytokine family. J. Biol. Chem. **271**, 12687-12690.

Reyes, T. M., K. Lewis, et al. (2001). "Urocortin II: a member of the corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) neuropeptide family that is selectively bound by type 2 receptors." Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.: 2843-2848.

Robinson, B. M., et al. (1999). "CRFand Urocortin Genes In Syrian Hamster(Mesocritus auratus);Cloning and Characterization." Peptides, 20, 1177-1185.

Ron D, Habener JF.1992 CHOP, a novel developmentally regulated nuclear protein that dimerizes with transcription factors C/EBP and LAP and functions as a dominant-negative inhibitor of gene transcription. Genes Dev.6:439-53.

Rubin, B.P., Tucker, R.P. Martin, D. & Chiquet-Ehrismann, R. (1999) Teneurins: A novel family of neuronal cell surface proteins in vertebrates, homologous to the Drosophila pair- rule gene product Ten-m Dev. Biol. **216**, 195-209.

Sapolsky, RM (1992). Neuroendocrinology of the stress response. In: Becker JB, Breedlove SM, Crews D (eds.), *Behavioral Endocrinology*, A Bradford Book, MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, p. 288.

Schilling, L., C. Kanzler, et al. (1998). "Characterization of the relaxant action of urocortin, a new peptide related to corticotropin-releasing factor in the rat isolated basilar artery." British Journal of Pharmacology 125: 1164-1171.

Seidah N.G. and Chretien M., (1997). "Eukaryotic protein processing: endoproteolysis of precursuor proteins". Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 8(5):602-7.

Simmons, D.M., Arriza, J.L. & Swanson, L.W. (1989). A complete protocol for in situ hybridization of messenger RNAs in brain and other tissues with radiolabelled single-stranded RNA probes. J. Histotech **12**, 169-181.

Sirinathsinghji, D. J. S., L. H. Rees, et al. (1983). "Corticotropin-releasing factor is a potent inhibitor of sexual receptivity in the female rat." Nature 305: 232-234.

Spina, M., E. Merlo-Pich, et al. (1996). "Appetite-suppressing effects of urocortin, a CRF-related peptide." Science 273: 1561-1564.

Stanger, B.Z. (1996). "Looking beneath the surface: the cell death pathway of Fas/Apo-1 (CD95)". Mol. Med. 2:7-20.

Tellam D.J. et al., (1998) Direct regulation of GnRH transcription by CRF-like peptides in an immortalized neuronal cell line. NeuroReport **9**, 3135-3140.

Turnbull, A. V., W. Vale, et al. (1996). "Urocortin, a corticotropin-releasing factor-related mammalian peptide, inhibits edema due to thermal injury in rats." European J. of Pharmacology 303: 213-216.

Utsumi T. et al., Human pro-tumor necrosis factor: Molecular determinants of membrane translocation, sorting and maturation. Mol. Cell. Biol. **15**, 6395-6405. (1995).

Vale W., Speiss, J., Rivier, C. & Rivier, J. Characterization of a 41-residue ovine hypothalamic peptide that stimulates secretion of corticotropin and B-endorphin. Science **213**, 1394-1397 (1981).

Vaughan, J., C. Donaldson, et al. (1995). "Urocortin, a mammalian neuropeptide related to fish urotensin-I and to corticotropin-releasing factor." Nature 378: 287-292.

Wang, X.-Z., M. Kuroda, et al. (1998). "Identification of novel stress induced genes downstream of chop." EMBO J. 17: 3619-3630.

Wang X.Z. et al., (1996). "Signals from the stressed endoplasmic reticulum induce C/EBP-homologous protein (CHOP/GADD153)." Mol. Cell Biol. 16(8):4273-80.

Xiong, Y. T., L. Y. Xie, et al. (1995). "Signaling properties of mouse and human corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) receptors-decreased coupling efficiency of human type-II CRF receptor." Endocrinology 136: 1828-1834.

Zhan Q, Lord KA, Alamo I Jr, Hollander MC, Carrier F, Ron D, Kohn KW, Hoffman B, Liebermann DA, Fornace AJ Jr. 1994 The gadd and MyD genes define a novel set of mammalian genes encoding acidic proteins that synergistically suppress cell growth. Mol Cell Biol.14:2361-71.

Zhong M. et al., (1999). "The prosegments of furin and PC7 as potent inhibitors of proprotein convertases. In vitro and ex vivo assessment of their efficacy and selectively." J. Biol. Chem. 274(48):33913-20.

Zhou, L., C. J. Donaldson, et al. (1998). "The structures of the mouse and human urocortin genes (Ucn and UCN)." Genomics 50: 23-33.

Zhou, A., Webb, G, Zhu, X. & Steiner, D.F. Proteolytic processing in the secretory pathway. J. Biol. Chem. **274**, 20745-20748 (1999).

Zinszner H. et al. (1998). "CHOP is implicated in programmed cell death in response to impaired function of the endoplasmic reticulum. Genes Dev., 12(7):982-95.

WE CLAIM:

1. An isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a teneurin c-terminal associated peptide consisting of:

(a) a nucleic acid sequence as shown in SEQ.ID.NOS.: 18-20, 25-28, 33-36, 41-44, 49-52, 57-60, 65-68, 73-76, 81-84, 89-92, 97-100 or that wherein T can also be U or that encodes a peptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of : SEQ. ID. NOS: 13, 14, 21, 22, 29, 30, 37, 38, 45, 46, 53, 54, 61, 62, 69, 70, 77, 78, 85, 86, 93, 94, 101, 103 or that further has an amidation signal sequence, at the carboxy terminus of said peptides, or has SEQ. ID. NO. 15, 16, 23, 24, 31, 32, 39, 40, 47, 48, 55, 56, 63, 64, 71, 72, 79, 80, 97, 88, 95, 96;

(b) a nucleic acid sequence that is complimentary to a nucleic acid sequence of (a);

(c) a nucleic acid sequence that has substantial sequence homology to a nucleic acid sequence of (a) or (b);

(d) a nucleic acid sequence that is an analog of a nucleic acid sequence of (a), (b) or (c); or

(e) a nucleic acid sequence that hybridizes to a nucleic acid sequence of (a), (b), (c) or (d) under stringent hybridization conditions.

2. A isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1 wherein the amidation signal sequence is GKR or GRR.

3. A nucleic acid molecule of claim 2 wherein the sequence is selected from the group of sequences consisting of SEQ. ID. NOS:15, 16, 23, 24, 31, 32, 39, 40, 47, 48, 55, 56, 63, 64, 71, 72, 79, 80, 97, 88, 95, 96.

4. An isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a TCAP peptide wherein the peptide has neuronal communication activity and/or stress modulation activity and/or cell proliferation inhibition activity.

5. An antisense oligonucleotide that is complimentary to a nucleic acid sequence according to claims 1 to 4.

6. An expression vector comprising a nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 1 to 5.

7. A host cell transformed with an expression vector of claim 6.

8. An isolated teneurin c-terminal associated peptide which has the amino acid sequence as shown in SEQ. ID. NOS: 13, 14, 21, 22, 29, 30, 37, 38, 45, 46, 53, 54, 61, 62, 69, 70, 77, 78, 85, 86, 93, 94, 101, 103 or a fragment, analog, homolog, derivative or mimetic thereof or a biologically active fragment thereof.

9. An isolated teneurin c-terminal associated peptide of claim 8 further comprising an amidation signal sequence at the carboxy terminus.

10. A teneurin c-terminal associated peptide according to claim 8 or 9 wherein the peptide has anxiogenic activity.

11. An antibody that can bind a peptide according to any one of claims 8 to 10 .

12. A method of identifying substances which can bind with a teneurin c-terminal associated peptide, comprising the steps of:

(a) incubating a teneurin c-terminal associated peptide and a test substance, under conditions which allow for formation of a

complex between the teneurin c-terminal associated peptide and the test substance, and

(b) assaying for complexes of the teneurin c-terminal associated peptide and the test substance, for free substance or for non complexed teneurin c-terminal associated peptide, wherein the presence of complexes or reduced levels as compared to a starting level of free substance or non-complexed teneurin c-terminal associated peptide indicates that the test substance is capable of binding to the teneurin c-terminal associated peptide.

13. A method for identifying a compound that affects the activity or expression of teneurin c-terminal associated peptide comprising:

(a) incubating a test compound with a teneurin c-terminal associated peptide or a nucleic acid encoding a teneurin c-terminal associated peptide; and

(b) determining an amount of teneurin c-terminal associated peptide protein activity or expression and comparing with a control, wherein a change in the TCAP peptide activity or expression as compared to the control indicates that the test compound has an effect on TCAP peptide activity or expression.

14. The method of claim 13 wherein in step(a) a test compound is incubated with a teneurin c-terminal associated peptide and teneurin c-terminal associated peptide substrate under conditions that permit interaction of the peptide and substrate, and step(b) and in step(b) the peptide activity on the substrate is determined.

15. The method of claim 13, wherein in step (a) a cell expressing a teneurin c-terminal associated peptide and activity, is incubated with a test compound, under conditions where teneruin c-terminal associated peptide is active and in step (b) teneurin c-terminal associated peptide activity is determined.

16. The method of claim 15, wherein the teneurin c-terminal associated peptide activity is determined by detecting the levels of cAMP and cGMP before and after incubation with the test compound, or as compared to a control, wherein a change in magnitude of levels of cAMP or cGMP as compared to a baseline or control level is indicative that the test compound is a modulator of teneurin c-terminal associated peptide activity.

17. The method of claim 16, wherein the reduction of cAMP or cGMP in the presence of a test compound is less than in the control or baseline level or is greater than in the control or baseline level of TCAP activity indicates that the test compound is an inhibitor of c-teneurin associated peptide activity.

18. A method of identifying a compound that affects the regulation of neuronal growth comprising:

(a) incubating a test compound with a teneurin c-terminal associated peptide or a nucleic acid encoding a teneurin c-terminal associated peptide; and

(b) determining an amount of teneurin c-terminal associated peptide protein activity or expression and comparing with a control, wherein a change in the TCAP peptide activity or expression as compared to the control indicates that the test compound has an effect on the regulation of neuronal growth.

19. A method of inhibiting cell proliferation comprising administering to a cell, an effective amount of teneurin c-terminal associated peptide that inhibits cell proliferation.

20. A method according to claim 19 wherein the cell is selected from the group consisting of neuronal or fibroblast cells.

21. A method of detecting a condition associated with the aberrant regulation of neuronal growth comprising assaying a sample for (a) a nucleic acid molecule encoding a teneurin c-terminal associated peptide or a fragment thereof or (b) a teneurin c-terminal associated peptide or a fragment thereof.

22. A method of treating a condition associated with the aberrant regulation of neuronal growth comprising administering to a cell or animal in need thereof, an effective amount of a teneurin c-terminal associated peptide or an agent that modulates teneurin c-terminal associated peptide expression and/or activity.

23. A method according to claim 22 wherein the agent is selected from the group consisting of: a nucleic acid molecule encoding teneurin c-terminal associated peptide; teneurin c-terminal associated peptide as well as fragments, analogs, derivatives or homologs thereof; antibodies; antisense nucleic acids; peptide mimetics; and substances isolated using the screening methods described in claims 12- 20.

24. A method of inducing an anxiogenic response in a subject comprising administering to a subject an effective amount of teneurin c-terminal associated peptide to induce an anxiogencic response.

25. A method of inihibiting an anxiogenic response in a subject comprising administering to a subject an effective amount of an inhibitor of teneruin c-terminal associated peptide to inhibit an anxiogenic response.

26. A method of claim 25 wherein the inhibitor is identified according to the method of anyone of claims 13 to 18.

27. A method of inhibiting the damage caused by physiological stresses comprising administering to a cell, an effective amount of teneurin c-terminal associated peptide that protects cells from the physiological stresses.

28. A method of modulating the stress response in an animal comprising administering an effective amount of TCAP to said animal.

29. A method of modulating anxiety response in an animal comprising administering an effective amount of TCAP to said animal.

30. The method of increasing anxiety in a low anxiety animal comprising administering to said animal an effective amount of TCAP.

31. A method of decreasing anxiety in a high anxiety animal comprising administering to said animal an effective amount of TCAP.

32. A method of normalizing anxiety response in an animal comprising administering to said animal an effective amount of TCAP.

33. A method of treating cancer in an animal comprising administering an effective amount of TCAP to said animal.

34. A pharmaceutical composition comprising TCAP and a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle.

FIGURE 1

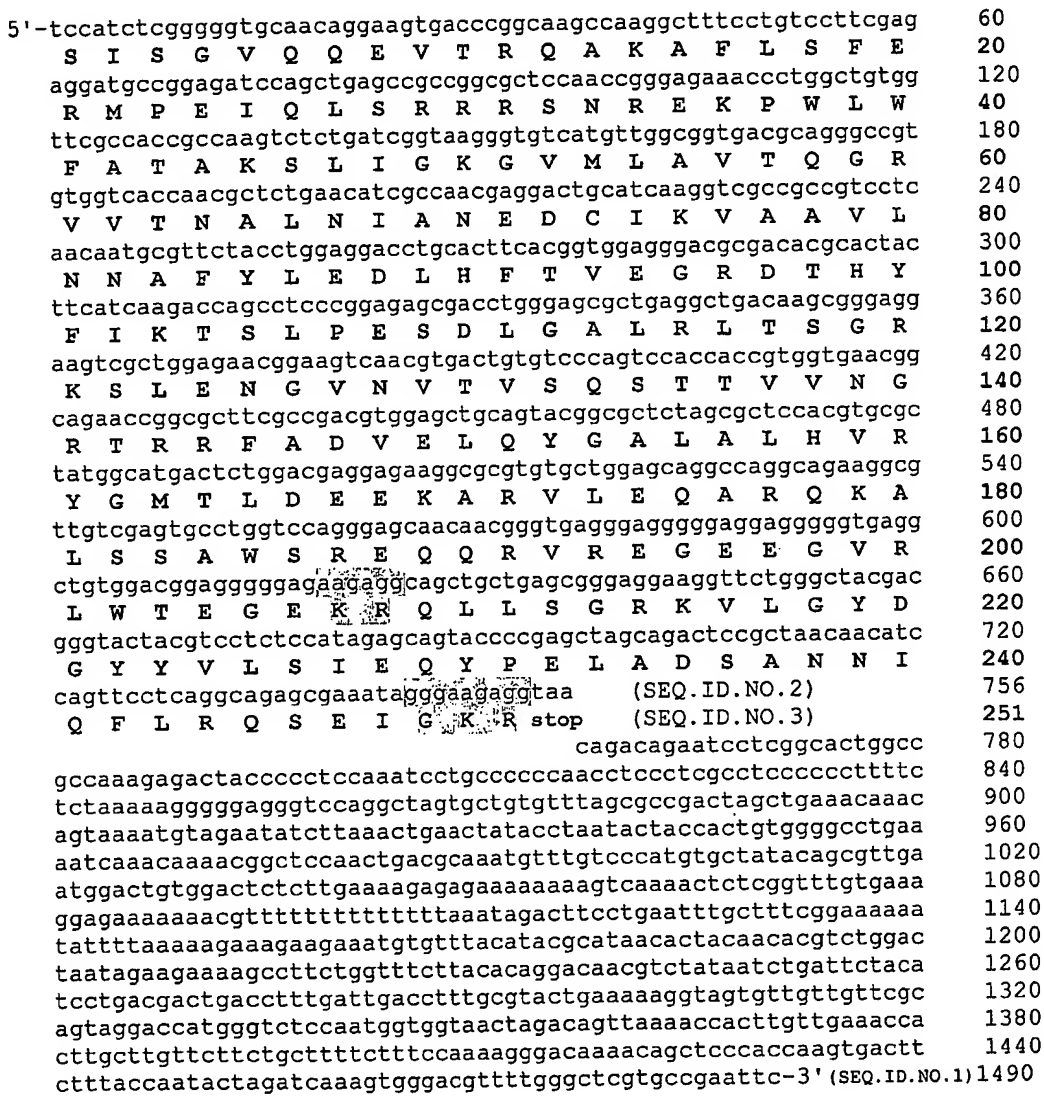

5'-tccatctcgggggtgcaacaggaagtgacccggcaagccaaggctttcctgtccttcgag 60
S I S G V Q Q E V T R Q A K A F L S F E 20
aggatgccggagatccagctgagccgccggcgctccaaccgggagaaaccctggctgtgg 120
R M P E I Q L S R R R S N R E K P W L W 40
ttcgccaccgccaagtctctgatcggtaagggtgtcatgttggcggtgacgcagggccgt 180
F A T A K S L I G K G V M L A V T Q G R 60
gtggtcaccaacgctctgaacatcgccaacgaggactgcatcaaggtcgccgccgtcctc 240
V V T N A L N I A N E D C I K V A A V L 80
aacaatgcgttctacctggaggacctgcacttcacggtggagggacgcgacacgcactac 300
N N A F Y L E D L H F T V E G R D T H Y 100
ttcatcaagaccagcctcccggagagcgacctgggagcgctgaggctgacaagcgggagg 360
F I K T S L P E S D L G A L R L T S G R 120
aagtcgctggagaacggaagtcaacgtgactgtgtcccagtccaccaccgtggtgaacgg 420
K S L E N G V N V T V S Q S T T V V N G 140
cagaaccggcgcttcgccgacgtggagctgcagtacggcgctctagcgctccacgtgcgc 480
R T R R F A D V E L Q Y G A L A L H V R 160
tatggcatgactctggacgaggagaaggcgcgtgtgctggagcaggccaggcagaaggcg 540
Y G M T L D E E K A R V L E Q A R Q K A 180
ttgtcgagtgcctggtccagggagcaacaacgggtgagggaggggggaggaggggtgagg 600
L S S A W S R E Q Q R V R E G E E G V R 200
ctgtggacggaggggggagaagaggcagctgctgagcgggaggaaggttctgggctacgac 660
L W T E G E K R Q L L S G R K V L G Y D 220
gggtactacgtcctctccatagagcagtaccccgagctagcagactccgctaacaacatc 720
G Y Y V L S I E Q Y P E L A D S A N N I 240
cagttcctcaggcagagcgaaatagggaagaggtaa (SEQ.ID.NO.2) 756
Q F L R Q S E I G K R stop (SEQ.ID.NO.3) 251
cagacagaatcctcggcactggcc 780
gccaaagagactacccctccaaatcctgccccccaacctccctcgcctcccccctttc 840
tctaaaaaggggggagggtccaggctagtgctgtgtttagcgccgactagctgaaacaaac 900
agtaaaatgtagaatatcttaaactgaactatacctaatactaccactgtggggcctgaa 960
aatcaaacaaaacggctccaactgacgcaaatgtttgtcccatgtgctatacagcgttga 1020
atggactgtggactctcttgaaaagagagaaaaaaaagtcaaaactctcggtttgtgaaa 1080
ggagaaaaaaacgttttttttttttttaaatagacttcctgaatttgctttcggaaaaaa 1140
tattttaaaaagaaagaagaaatgtgtttacatacgcataacactacaacacgtctggac 1200
taatagaagaaaagccttctggtttcttacacaggacaacgtctataatctgattctaca 1260
tcctgacgactgaccttgattgaccttgcgtactgaaaaaggtagtgttgttgttcgc 1320
agtaggaccatgggtctccaatggtggtaactagacagttaaaaccacttgttgaaacca 1380
cttgcttgttcttctgcttttctttccaaaagggacaaaacagctcccaccaagtgactt 1440
ctttaccaatactagatcaaagtgggacgttttgggctcgtgccgaattc-3' (SEQ.ID.NO.1) 1490

FIGURE 2

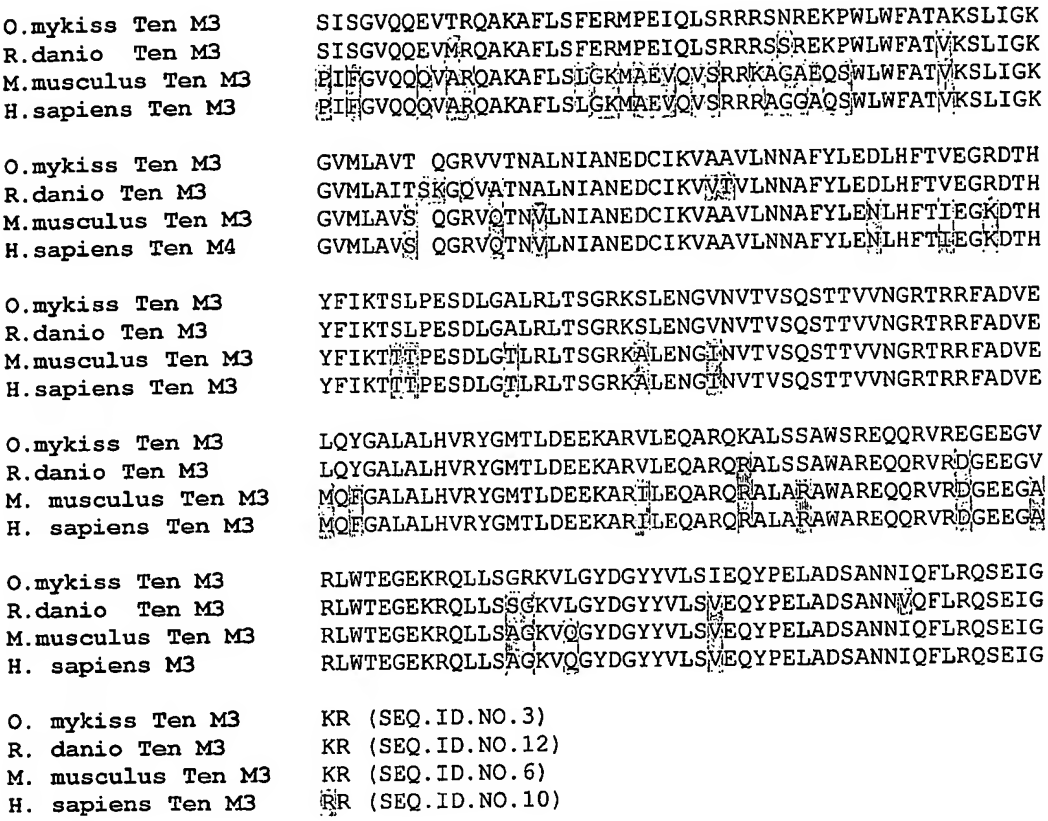

O.mykiss Ten M3 SISGVQQEVTRQAKAFLSFERMPEIQLSRRRSNREKPWLWFATAKSLIGK
R.danio Ten M3 SISGVQQEVMRQAKAFLSFERMPEIQLSRRRSSREKPWLWFATVKSLIGK
M.musculus Ten M3 PIIFGVQQQVARQAKAFLSLGKMAEVQVSRRKAGAEQSWLWFATVKSLIGK
H.sapiens Ten M3 PIIFGVQQQVARQAKAFLSLGKMAEVQVSRRRAGGAQSWLWFATVKSLIGK
O.mykiss Ten M3 GVMLAVT QGRVVTNALNIANEDCIKVAAVLNNAFYLEDLHFTVEGRDTH
R.danio Ten M3 GVMLAITSKGQVATNALNIANEDCIKVVTVLNNAFYLEDLHFTVEGRDTH
M.musculus Ten M3 GVMLAVS QGRVQTNVLNIANEDCIKVAAVLNNAFYLENLHFTIEGKDTH
H.sapiens Ten M4 GVMLAVS QGRVQTNVLNIANEDCIKVAAVLNNAFYLENLHFTIEGKDTH
O.mykiss Ten M3 YFIKTSLPESDLGALRLTSGRKSLENGVNVTVSQSTTVVNGRTRRFADVE
R.danio Ten M3 YFIKTSLPESDLGALRLTSGRKSLENGVNVTVSQSTTVVNGRTRRFADVE
M.musculus Ten M3 YFIKTTTPESDLGTLRLTSGRKALENGLNVTVSQSTTVVNGRTRRFADVE
H.sapiens Ten M3 YFIKTTTPESDLGTLRLTSGRKALENGLNVTVSQSTTVVNGRTRRFADVE
O.mykiss Ten M3 LQYGALALHVRYGMTLDEEKARVLEQARQKALSSAWSREQQRVREGEEGV
R.danio Ten M3 LQYGALALHVRYGMTLDEEKARVLEQARQRALSSAWAREQQRVRDGEEGV
M. musculus Ten M3 MQFGALALHVRYGMTLDEEKARILEQARQRALARAWAREQQRVRDGEEGA
H. sapiens Ten M3 MQFGALALHVRYGMTLDEEKARILEQARQRALARAWAREQQRVRDGEEGA
O.mykiss Ten M3 RLWTEGEKRQLLSGRKVLGYDGYYVLSIEQYPELADSANNIQFLRQSEIG
R.danio Ten M3 RLWTEGEKRQLLSSGKVLGYDGYYVLSVEQYPELADSANNVQFLRQSEIG
M.musculus Ten M3 RLWTEGEKRQLLSAGKVQGYDGYYVLSVEQYPELADSANNIQFLRQSEIG
H. sapiens M3 RLWTEGEKRQLLSAGKVQGYDGYYVLSVEQYPELADSANNIQFLRQSEIG
O. mykiss Ten M3 KR (SEQ.ID.NO.3)
R. danio Ten M3 KR (SEQ.ID.NO.12)
M. musculus Ten M3 KR (SEQ.ID.NO.6)
H. sapiens Ten M3 RR (SEQ.ID.NO.10)

FIGURE 3

```
Mouse Teneurin 1      MILGIQCELQKQLRNFISLDQLPMTPQYNEGRCLEGGKQPRFAAVPSVFG
Mouse Ten eurin M2    LITGVQQTTERHNQAFLALEGQVITKKLHAS  IREKAGHWFATTTPIIG
Mouse Ten eurin M3    PIFGVQQQVARQAKAFLSL GKMAEVQVSRRKAGAEQSWLWFATVKSLIG
Mouse Ten eurin M4    SILGVQCEVQKQLKAFVTLERFDQLYGSTITSCQQAPETKKFASSGSIFG

Mouse Teneurin 1      KGIKFAIKEGIVTADIIGVANEDSRRLAAILNNAHYLENLHFTIEGRDTH
Mouse Teneurin 2      KGIMFAIKEGRVTTGVSSIASEDSRKVASVLNNAYYLDKMHYSIEGKDTH
Mouse Teneurin 3      KGVMLAVSQGRVQTNVLNIANEDCIKVAAVLNNAFYLENLHFTIEGKDTH
Mouse Teneurin 4      KGVKFALKDGRVTTDIISVANEDGRRIAAILNNAHYLENLHFTIDGVDTH

Mouse Teneurin 1      YFIKLGSLEEDLVLIGNTGGRRILENGVNVTVSQMTSVLNGRTRRFADIQ
Mouse Teneurin 2      YFVKIGAADGDLVTLGTTIGRKVLESGVNVTVSQPTLLVNGRTRRFTNIE
Mouse Teneurin 3      YFIKTTTPESDLGTLRLTSGRKALENGINVTVSQSTTVVNGRTRRFADVE
Mouse Teneurin 4      YFVKPGPSEGDLAILGLSGGRRTLENGVNVTVSQINTML

Mouse Teneurin 1      LQHGALCFNIRYGTT   VEEEKNHVLEMARQRAVAQAWTQEQRRLQEGE
Mouse Teneurin 2      FQYSTLLLSIRYGLTPDTLDEEKARVLDQAGQRALGTAWAKEQQKARDGR
Mouse Teneurin 3      MQFGALALHVRYGMT   LDEEKARILEQARQRALARAWAREQQRVRDGE
Mouse Teneurin 4      IQLQYRALCLNTRYGT TVDEEKVRVLELARQRAVRQAWAREQQRLREGE

Mouse Teneurin 1      EGTRVWTEGEKQQLLGTGRVQGYDGYFVLSVEQYLELSDSANNIHFMRQS
Mouse Teneurin 2      EGSRLWTEGEKQQLLSTGRVQGYEGYYVLPVEQYPELADSSSNIQFLRQN
Mouse Teneurin 3      EGARLWTEGEKRQLLSAGKVQGYDGYYVLSVEQYPELADSANNIQFLRQS
Mouse Teneurin 4      EGLRAWTDGEKQQVLNTGRVQGYDGFFVTSVEQYPELSDSANNIHFMRQS

Mouse Teneurin 1      EIGRR (SEQ.ID.NO.4)
Mouse Teneurin 2      EMGKR (SEQ.ID.NO.5)
Mouse Teneurin 3      EIGKR (SEQ.ID.NO.6)
Mouse Teneurin 4      EMGRR (SEQ.ID.NO.7)
```

FIGURE 4

```
Human Ten M1    TILGIQCELQKQLRNFISL    D QLPMTPRYNDGRCLEGGKQ  PRFA
Human Ten M2    LITGVQQTTERHNQAFMALE    GQV ITKKLHASIREKAGHW    FA
Human Ten M3    PIFGVQQQVARQAKAFLSLGKMAEVQV SRRRAGGA   QS  WLW  FA
Human Ten M4    SILGVQCEVQKQLKAFVTLER FD QL   YGSTITSCLQAPKT  KKFA

Human Ten M1    AVPSVFGKGIKFAIKDGIVTADIIGVANEDSRRLAAILNNAHYLENLHFT
Human Ten M2    TTTPIIGKGIMFAIKEGRVTTGVSSIASEDSRKVASVLNNAYYLDKMHYS
Human Ten M3    TVKSLIGKGVMLAVSQGRVQTNVLNIANEDCIKVAAVLNNAFYLENLHFT
Human Ten M4    SSGSVFGKGVKFALKDGRVTTDIISVANEDGRRVAAILNHAHYLENLHFT

Human Ten M1    IEGRDTHYFIKLGSLEEDLVLIGNTGGRRILENGVNVTVSQMTSVLNGRT
Human Ten M2    IEGKDTHYFVKIGSADGDLVTLGTTIGRKVLESGVNVTVSQPTLLVNGRT
Human Ten M3    IEGKDTHYFIKTTTPESDLGTLRLTSGRKALENGINVTVSQSTTVVNGRT
Human Ten M4    IDGVDTHYFVKPGPSEGDLAILGLSGGRRTLENGVNVTVSQINTVLSGRT

Human Ten M1    RRFADIQLQHGALCFNIRYGTT   VEEEKNHVLEIARQRAVAQAWTKEQ
Human Ten M2    RRFTNIEFQYSTLLLSIRYGLTPDTLDEEKARVLDQARQRALGTAWAKEQ
Human Ten M3    RRFADVEMQFGALALHVRYGMT   LDEEKARILEQARQRALARAWAREQ
Human Ten M4    RRYTDIQLQYGALCLNTRYGTT   LDEEKARVLELARQRAVRQAWAREQ

Human Ten M1    RRLQEGEEGIRAWTEGEKQQLLSTGRVQGYDGYFVLSVEQYLELSDSANN
Human Ten M2    QKARDGREGSRLWTEGEKQQLLSTGRVQGYEGYYVLPVEQYPELADSSSN
Human Ten M3    QRVRDGEEGARLWTEGEKRQLLSAGKVQGYDGYYVLSVEQYPELADSANN
Human Ten M4    QRLREGEEGLRAWTEGEKQQVLSTGRVQGYDGFFVISVEQYPELSDSANN

Human Ten M1    IHFMRQSEIGRR (SEQ.ID.NO.8)
Human Ten M2    IQFLRQNEMGKR (SEQ.ID.NO.9)
Human Ten M3    IQFLRQSEIGRR (SEQ.ID.NO.10)
Human Ten M4    IHFMRQSEMGRR (SEQ.ID.NO.11)
```

FIGURE 5

Human TCAP-1

cag cag ctt ttg agc act ggg cgg gta caa
ggt tac gat ggg tat ttt gtt ttg tct gtt
gag cag tat tta gaa ctt tct gac agt gcc (SEQ.ID.NO.76
aat aat att cac ttt atg aga cag agc gaa +stop codon)
ata ggc agg agg taa

Human TCAP-2

cag cag ctt ctg agc acc ggg cgc gtg caa
ggg tac gag gga tat tac gtg ctt ccc gtg
gag caa tac cca gag ctt gca gac agt agc (SEQ.ID.NO.84
agc aac atc cag ttt tta aga cag aat gag +stop codon)
atg gga aag agg taa

Human TCAP-3

cgg cag ctg ctg agc gcc ggc aag gtg cag
ggc tac gac ggg tac tac gta ctc tcg gtg
gag cag tac ccc gag ctg gcc gac agc gcc (SEQ.ID.NO.92
aac aac atc cag ttc ctg cgg cag agc gag +stop codon)
atc ggc agg agg taa

Human TCAP-4

cag cag gtg ctg agc aca ggg cgg gtg caa
ggc tac gac ggc ttt ttc gtg atc tct gtc
gag cag tac cca gaa ctg tca gac agc gcc (SEQ.ID.NO.100
aac aac atc cac ttc atg aga cag agc gag +stop codon)
atg ggc cgg agg tga

Mouse TCAP-1

cag cag ctt ttg ggc acc ggg agg gtg cag
ggg tat gat ggg tat ttt gtc ttg tct gtt
gag cag tat tta gaa ctt tca gac agt gcc (SEQ.ID.NO.44
aac aat att cac ttc atg aga cag agt gaa +stop codon)
ata ggc agg agg taa

FIGURE 5 (CONT'D)

Mouse TCAP-2

cag caa ctc ctg agc acg gga cgg gta caa
ggt tat gag ggc tat tac gta ctt ccg gtg
gaa cag tac ccg gag ctg gca gac agt agc (SEQ.ID.NO.52
agc aac atc cag ttc tta aga cag aat gag +stop codon)
atg gga aag agg taa

Mouse TCAP-3

cgg cag ctg ctg agc gct ggc aag gtg cag
ggc tac gat ggg tac tac gta ctg tcg gtg
gag cag tac ccc gag ctg gct gac agt gcc (SEQ.ID.NO.60
aac aac atc cag ttc ttg cga caa agt gag +stop codon)
atc ggc aag agg taa

Mouse TCAP-4

cag cag gtg ctg aac acg ggg cgg gtg caa
ggc tac gac ggc ttc ttt gtg acc tcg gtc
gag cag tac cca gaa ctg tca gac agc gcc (SEQ.ID.NO.68
aac aat atc cac ttc atg aga cag agc gag +stop codon)
atg ggc cga agg tga

Zebrafish TCAP-3

agg cag ttg ctc agc tct ggg aag gtg ctg
ggt tac gat ggt tac tat gta cta tca gtg
gag caa tac cct gaa ctg gcc gac agt gcc (SEQ.ID.NO.28
aac aat gtc cag ttc ttg agg cag agt gag +stop codon)
ata ggg aag agg taa

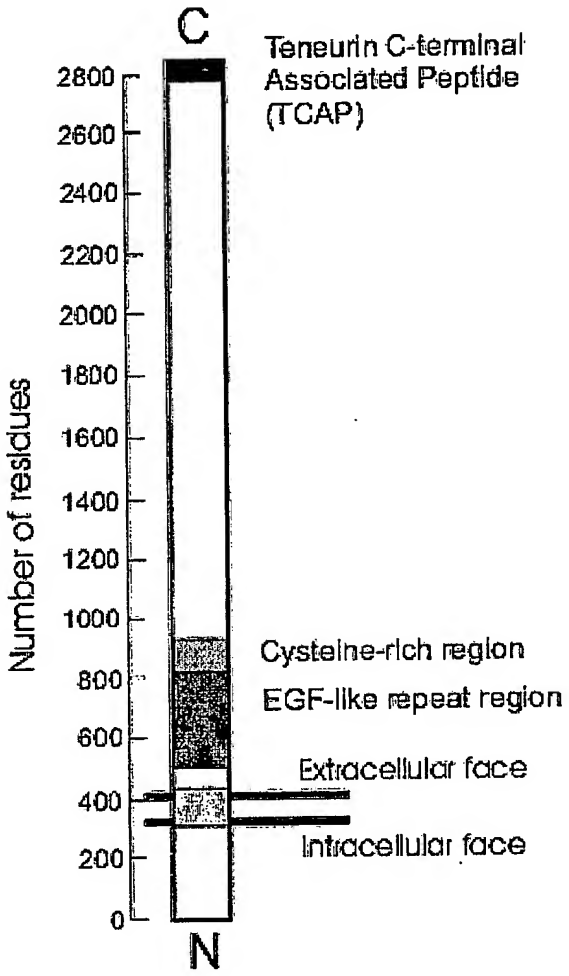
Zebrafish TCAP-4

cag cag ctc cta agc tct gga cgt gta cag
ggc tac gaa ggc ttc tac ata gta tca gtc
gac cag ttc cca gag ttg act gac aac ata (SEQ.ID.NO.36
aat aac gtc cat ttc tgg cga cag act gag +stop codon)
atg gga cgc agg tga

Rainbow Trout TCAP-3

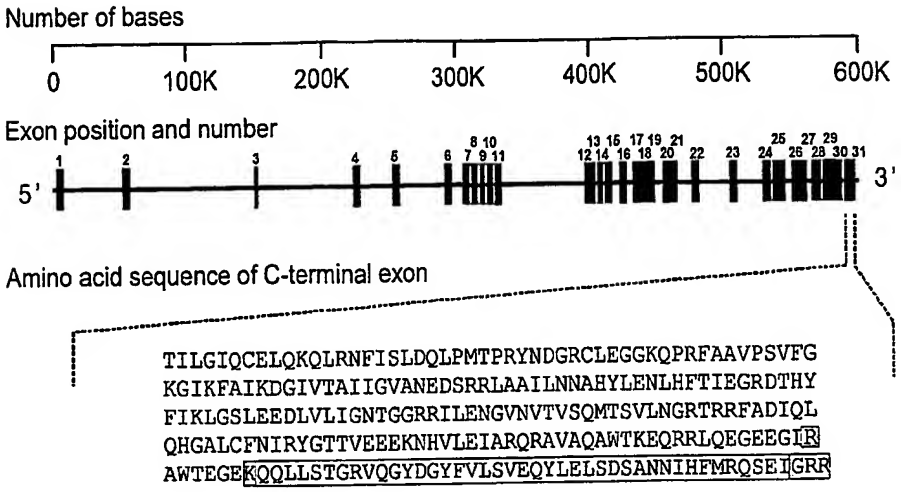
5'-agg cag ctg ctg agc ggg agg aag gtt ctg
ggc tac gac ggg tac tac gtc ctc tcc ata
gag cag tac ccc gag cta gca gac tcc gct (SEQ.ID.NO.20
aac aac atc cag ttc ctc agg cag agc gaa +stop codon)
ata ggg aag agg taa-3'

FIGURE 6A


C
Teneurin C-terminal
Associated Peptide
(TCAP)
2800
2600
2400
2200
2000
1800
1600
1400
1200
1000
800
600
400
200
0
Number of residues
Cysteine-rich region
EGF-like repeat region
Extracellular face
Intracellular face
N

8/30

FIGURE 6B



Mammalian TCAP Sequences **Accession Numbers**

human TCAP 1	QQLLSTGRVQGYDGYFVLSVEQYLELSDSANNIHFMRQSEI-NH2	nm_014253 (SEQ.ID.NO.69)
human TCAP 2	QQLLSTGRVQGYEGYYVLPVEQYPELADSSSNIQFLRQNEM-NH2	xm_047995 (SEQ.ID.NO.78)
human TCAP 3	QLLSAGKVQGYDGYYVLSVEQYPELADSANNIQFLRQSEI-NH2	ak001336 (SEQ.ID.NO.85)
human TCAP 4	QQVLSTGRVQGYDGFFVISVEQYPELSDSANNIHFMRQSEM-NH2	ak056531 (SEQ.ID.NO.94)
mouse TCAP 1	QQLLGTGRVQGYDGYFVLSVEQYLELSDSANNIHFMRQSEI-NH2	nm_011855 (SEQ.ID.NO.37)
mouse TCAP 2	QQLLSTGRVQGYEGYYVLPVEQYPELADSSSNIQFLRQNEM-NH2	nm_011856 (SEQ.ID.NO.76)
mouse TCAP 3	QLLSAGKVQGYDGYYVLSVEQYPELADSANNIQFLRQSEI-NH2	nm_011857 (SEQ.ID.NO.53)
mouse TCAP 4	QQVLNTGRVQGYDGFFVTSVEQYPELSDSANNIHFMRQSEM-NH2	ab025413 (SEQ.ID.NO.66)
Rat TCAP 2	QQLLSTGRVQGYEGYYVLPVEQYPELADSSSNIQFLRQNEM-NH2	nm_020088 (SEQ.ID.NO.78)

Avian TCAP Sequences

chicken TCAP 1	QQLLNTGRVQGYDGYFVLSVEQYLELSDSANNIHFMRQSEI-NH2	aj238613 (SEQ.ID.NO.101)
chicken TCAP 2	QQLLNTGRVQGYEGYYVLPVEQYPELADSSSNIQFLRQNEM-NH2	aj279031 (SEQ.ID.NO.136)

Piscine TCAP Sequences

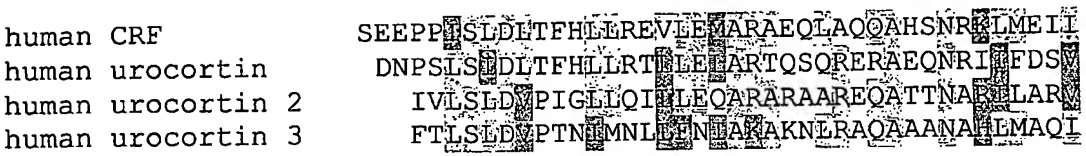
Rainbow trout TCAP 3	QLLSGRKVLGYDGYYVLSIEQYPELADSANNIQFLRQSEI-NH2	not entered Yet (SEQ.ID.NO.13)
zebrafish TCAP 3	QLLSSGKVLGYDGYYVLSVEQYPELADSANNVQFLRQSEI-NH2	nm_130968 (SEQ.ID.NO.21)
zebrafish TCAP 4	QQLLSSGRVQGYEGFYIVSVDQFPELTDNINNVHFWRQTEM-NH2	ab026980 (SEQ.ID.NO.30)
Insect Drosopholia	ELVQHGDVDGWNG1DIHSIHKYPQLADQPGNVAFQRDAK	(SEQ.ID.NO.103)

FIGURE 7A

FIGURE 7B

Protein name	Species	Truncated peptide	% Identical	% Homolog
Ten-m1/odd Odz1	*M musculus*	QLLGTGRVQGYDGYFVLSVEQYLELSDSANNIHFMRQSEI	100	
Teneurin-1	*G gallus*	QLLNTGRVQGYDGYFVLSVEQYLELSDSANNIHFMRQSEI	97	97
Odz (odd Oz1/ten-m1) / tenascin M	*H sapiens*	QLLSTGRVQGYDGYFVLSVEQYLELSDSANNIHFMRQSEI	97	97
Mouse DOC4-like protein	*H sapiens*	QLLSTGRVQGYDGYFVLSVEQYLELSDSANNIHFMRQSEI	97	97
DOC4/Ten-m4 /odd Oz4	*M musculus*	QVLNTGRVQGYDGEFVTSVEQYPELSDSANNIHFMRQSEM	85	92
Similar to odd Oz4/ten-m4/ KIAA1302 protein	*H sapiens*	QVLSTGRVQGYDGEFVLSVEQYPELSDSANNIHFMRQSEM	85	95
Hypothetical protein/ DKFZp564O0423.1 (fragment)	*H sapiens*	QVLSTGRVQGYDGEFVLSVEQYPELSDSANNIHFMRQSEM	85	95
odd Oz/ten-m3/ ODZ3	*M musculus*	QLLSAGKVQGYDGYWVLSVEQYPELADSANNIQFLRQSEI	80	90
Hypothetical protein FLJ10474; FLJ10886; unnamed protein products: AK001336, AK027473, AK001748	*H sapiens*	QLLSAGKVQGYDGYWVLSVEQYPELADSANNIQFLRQSEI	80	90
Putative (AK011924)	*M musculus*	QLLSAGKVQGYDGYWVLSVEQYPELADSANNIQFLRQSEI	80	90
N/A	*R trout*	QLLSGRKVLGYDGYWVLSHEQYPELADSANNIQFLRQSEI	80	90
Ten-m3	*D rerio*	QLLSSGKVLGYDGYWVLSVEQYPELADSANNVQFLRQSEI	75	90
Neurestin alpha	*R norvegicus*	QLLSTGRVQGYEGYWVLPVEQYPELADSSSNIQFLRQNEM	70	90
Teneurin-2	*G gallus*	QLLSTGRVQGYEGYWVLPVEQYPELADSSSNIQFLRQNEM	70	90
Ten-m2/ ODZ2/ odd Oz2	*M musculus*	QLLSTGRVQGYEGYWVLPVEQYPELADSSSNIQFLRQNEM	70	90
Odd Oz/ten-m2/ KIAA1127 protein / hypothetical protein	*H sapiens*	QLLSTGRVQGYEGYWVLPVEQYPELADSSSNIQFLRQNEM	70	90
Hypothetical protein	*H sapiens*	QLLSTGRVQGYEGYWVLPVEQYPELADSSSNIQFLRQNEM	70	90
Odd Oz/ten-m2	*H sapiens*	QLLSTGRVQGYEGYWVLPVEQYPELADSSSNIQFLRQNEM	70	90
Ten-m4	*D rerio*	QLLSSGRVQGYEGEAFWSVEQSPELIDNINNWHFWRQEEM	57	89
odd Oz/tenascin-like protein/Ten-m gene product	*D melanogaster*	QLVQHGDVDGWNGIDIHHSIHKYPQLADDPGNWAFQRDAK	30	60

CRF Peptide Family



TCAP Peptide Family

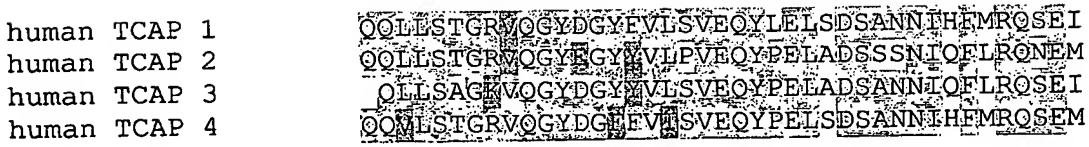


FIGURE 8

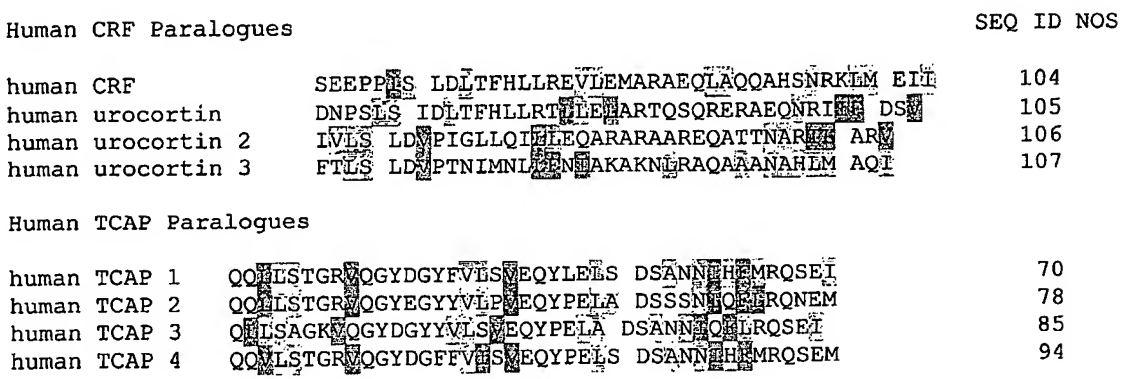
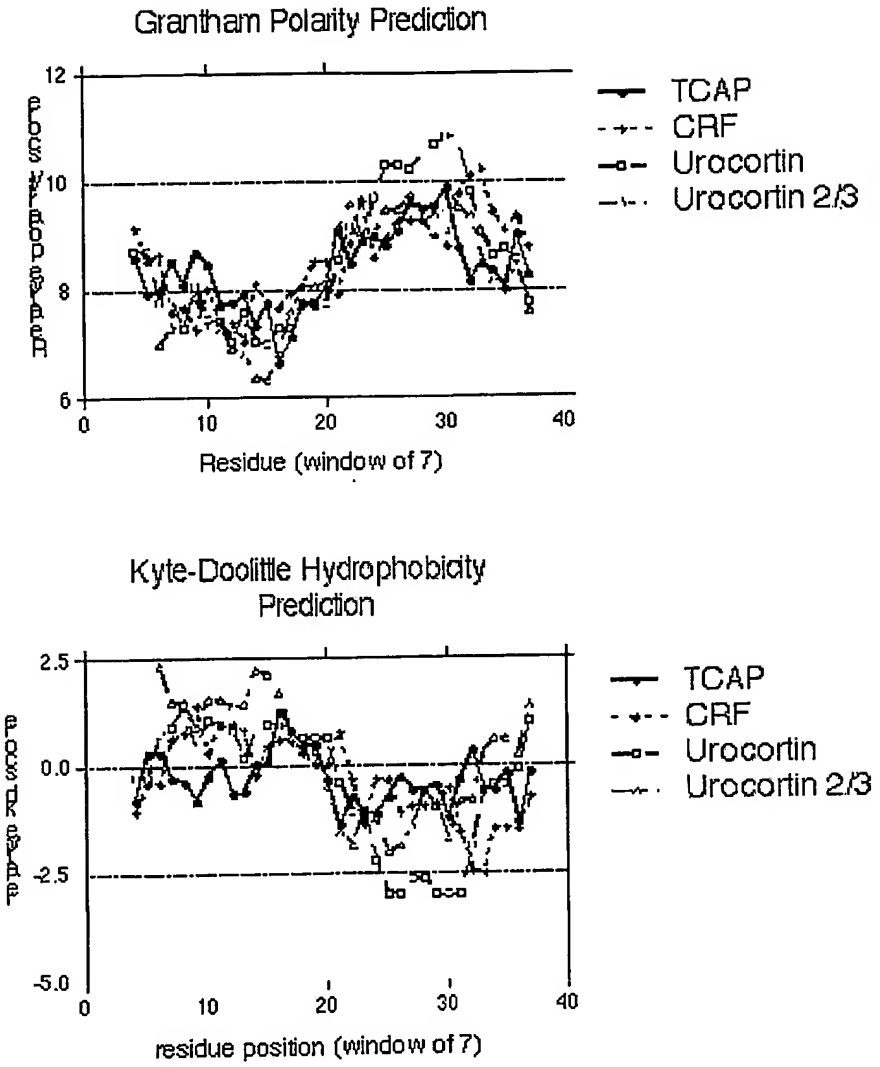
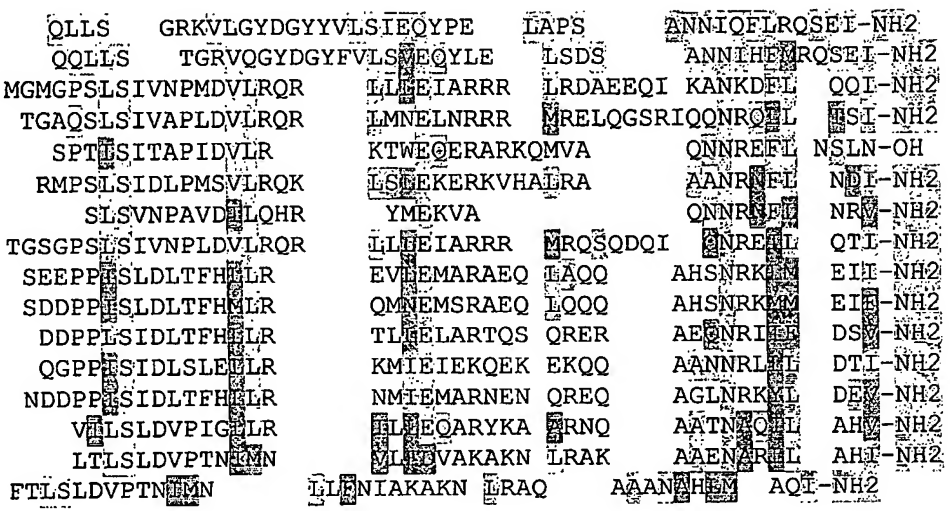

Human CRF Paralogues
SEQ ID NOS
human CRF
human urocortin
human urocortin 2
human urocortin 3
Human TCAP Paralogues
human TCAP 1
human TCAP 2
human TCAP 3
human TCAP 4

FIGURE 9

FIGURE 10


Grantham Polarity Prediction
12
10
8
6
0
10
20
30
40
Residue (window of 7)
TCAP
CRF
Urocortin
Urocortin 2/3
Kyte-Doolittle Hydrophobicity Prediction
2.5
0.0
-2.5
-5.0
0
10
20
30
40
residue position (window of 7)
TCAP
CRF
Urocortin
Urocortin 2/3



O mykiss TCAP-3 (SEQ.ID.NO.13)
R. danio TCAP-3 (SEQ.ID.NO.22)
L. migratoria DP (SEQ.ID.NO.108)
A. domesticus DP (SEQ.ID.NO.109)
T. molitor DP (SEQ.ID.NO.110)
M. sexta DP-I (SEQ.ID.NO.111)
M. sexta DP-II (SEQ.ID.NO. 112)
P. Americana (SEQ.ID.NO.113)
R. norvegicus CRF (SEQ.ID.NO.104)
O. keta CRF (SEQ.ID.NO.114)
R. norvegicus UCN (SEQ.ID.NO.115)
P. sauvageii SVG (SEQ.ID.NO.116)
C. carpio UI (SEQ.ID.NO.117)
M. musculus UCN2 (SEQ.ID.NO.118)
R. danio UCN2 (SEQ.ID.NO.119)
H. sapiens UCN3 (SEQ.ID.NO.107)

FIGURE 11

Figure 12

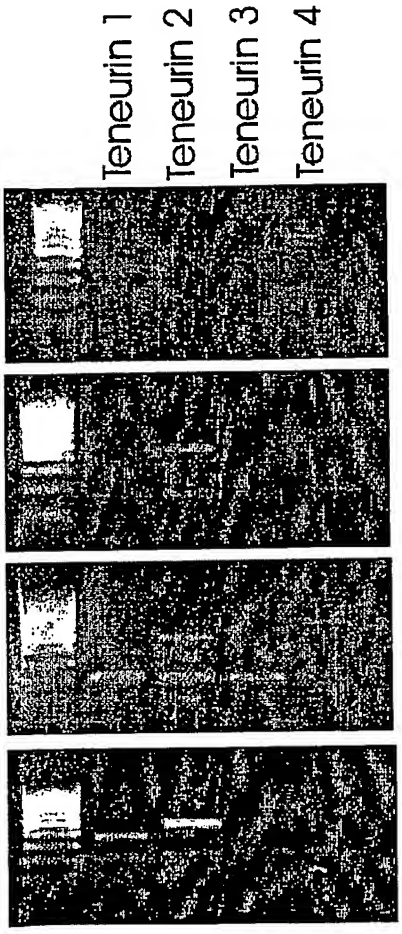
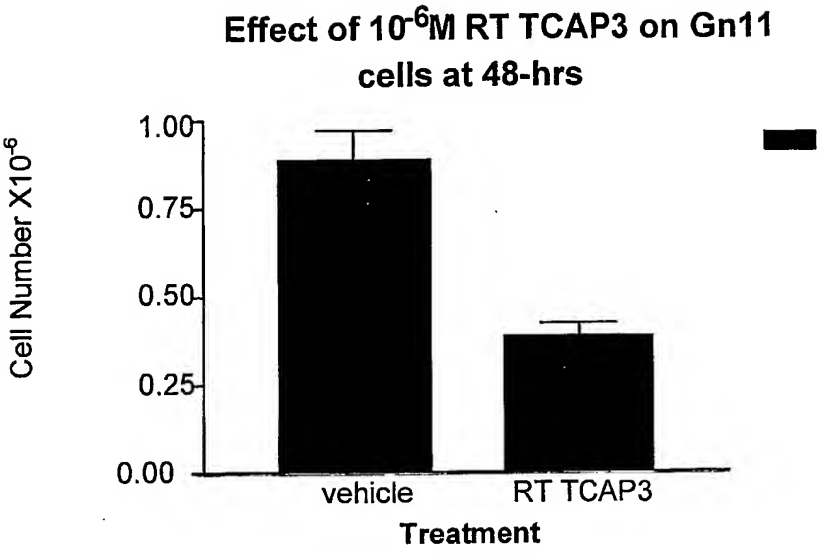

Teneurin 1
Teneurin 2
Teneurin 3
Teneurin 4
Whole Mouse Brain
NLT immortalized neurons
Gn11 immortalized neurons
Neuro2a neuroblastoma cells

FIGURE 13


Effect of 10-6M RT TCAP3 on Gn11 cells at 48-hrs
Cell Number X10-6
1.00
0.75
0.50
0.25
0.00
vehicle
RT TCAP3
Treatment

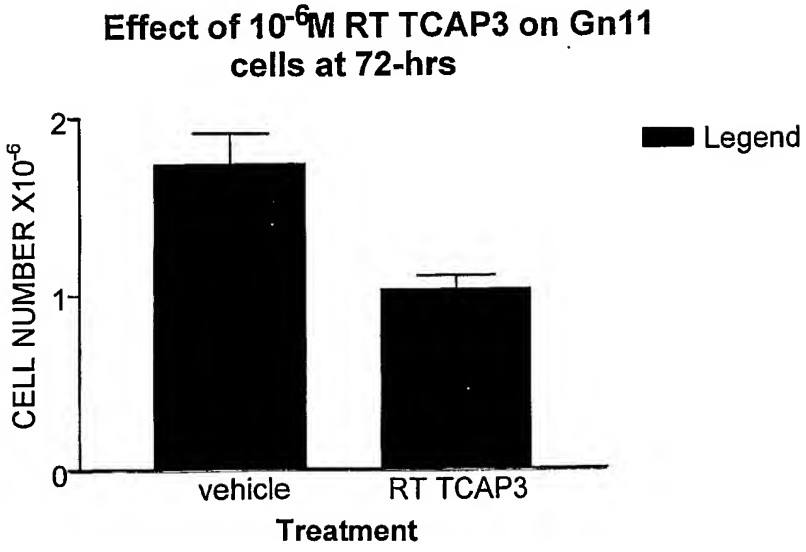

Effect of 10-6M RT TCAP3 on Gn11 cells at 72-hrs
CELL NUMBER X10-6
2
1
0
vehicle
RT TCAP3
Treatment
Legend

FIGURE 14

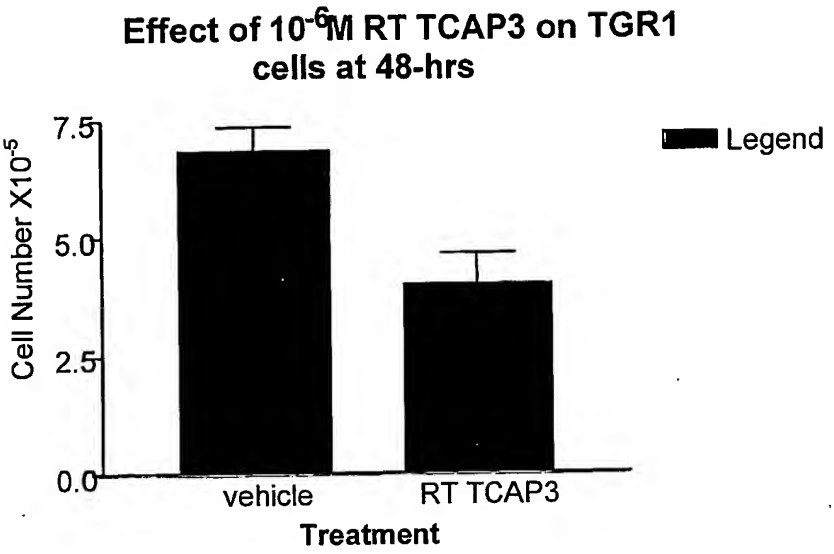

Effect of 10-6M RT TCAP3 on TGR1 cells at 48-hrs
Cell Number X10-5
7.5
5.0
2.5
0.0
vehicle
RT TCAP3
Treatment
Legend

FIGURE 15

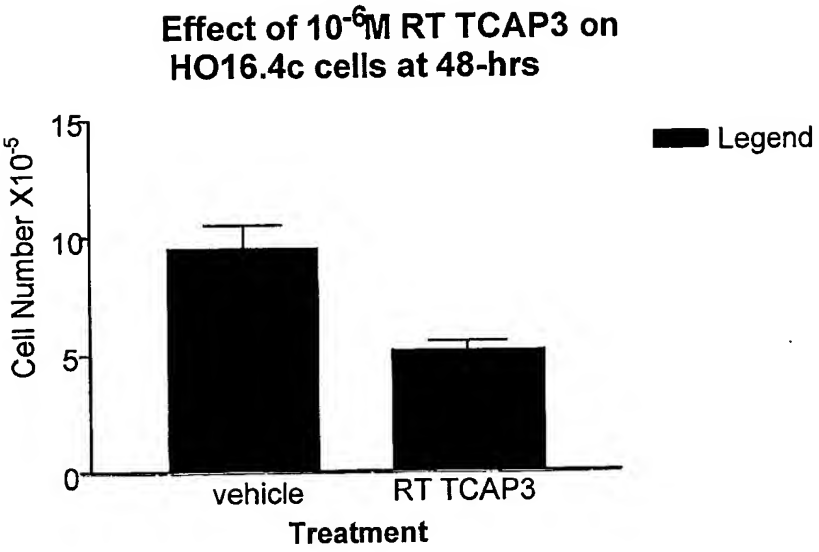

Effect of 10-6M RT TCAP3 on HO16.4c cells at 48-hrs
Legend
Cell Number X10-5
15
10
5
0
vehicle
RT TCAP3
Treatment

FIGURE 16

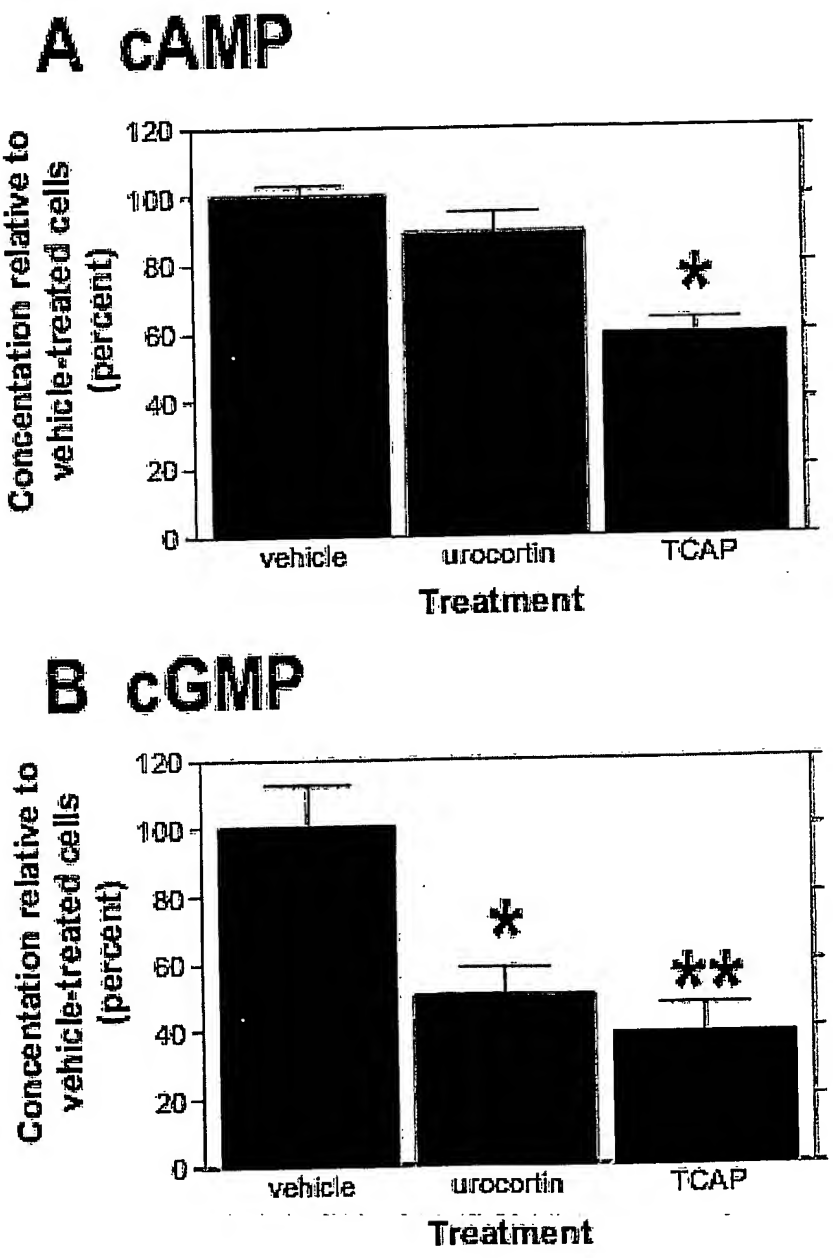

A cAMP
Concentation relative to vehicle-treated cells (percent)
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
*
vehicle
urocortin
TCAP
Treatment
B cGMP
Concentation relative to vehicle-treated cells (percent)
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
*
**
vehicle
urocortin
TCAP
Treatment

FIGURE 17

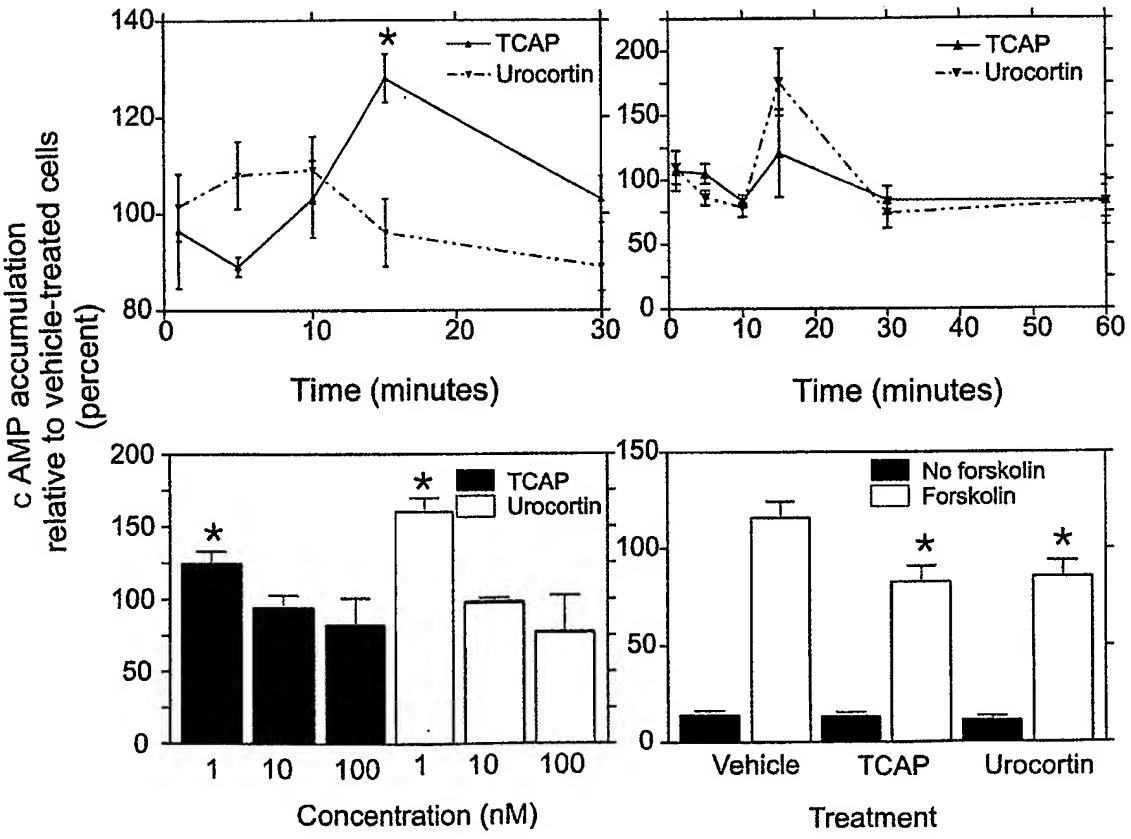

c AMP accumulation relative to vehicle-treated cells (percent)
TCAP
Urocortin
Time (minutes)
Time (minutes)
Concentration (nM)
No forskolin
Forskolin
Vehicle
TCAP
Urocortin
Treatment

FIGURE 18

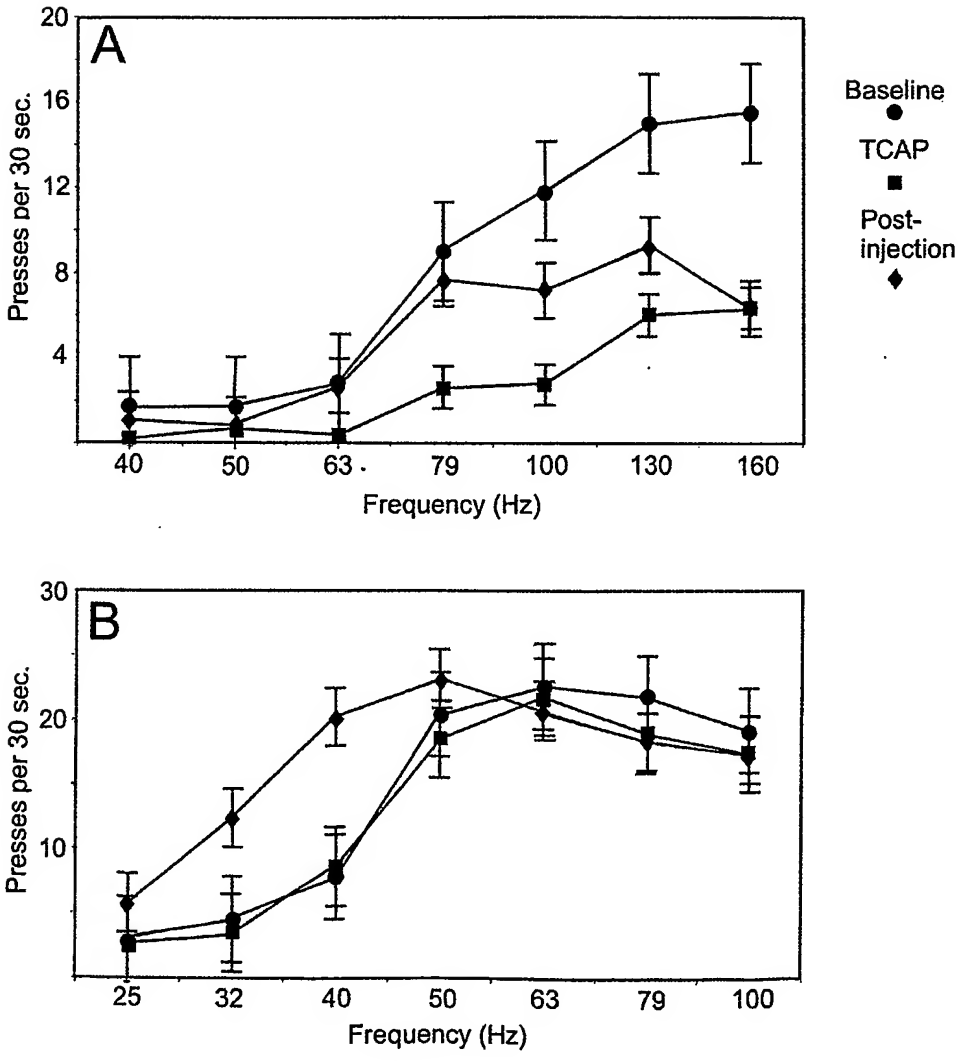

A
Presses per 30 sec.
20
16
12
8
4
40
50
63
79
100
130
160
Frequency (Hz)
Baseline
TCAP
Post-injection
B
Presses per 30 sec.
30
20
10
25
32
40
50
63
79
100
Frequency (Hz)

FIGURE 19

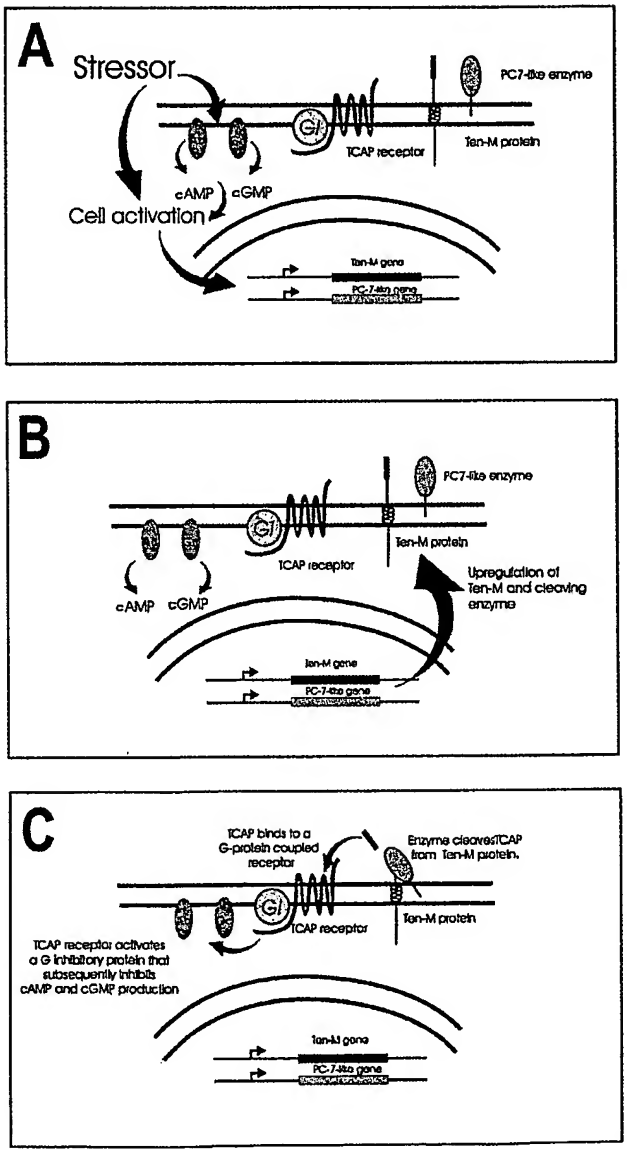
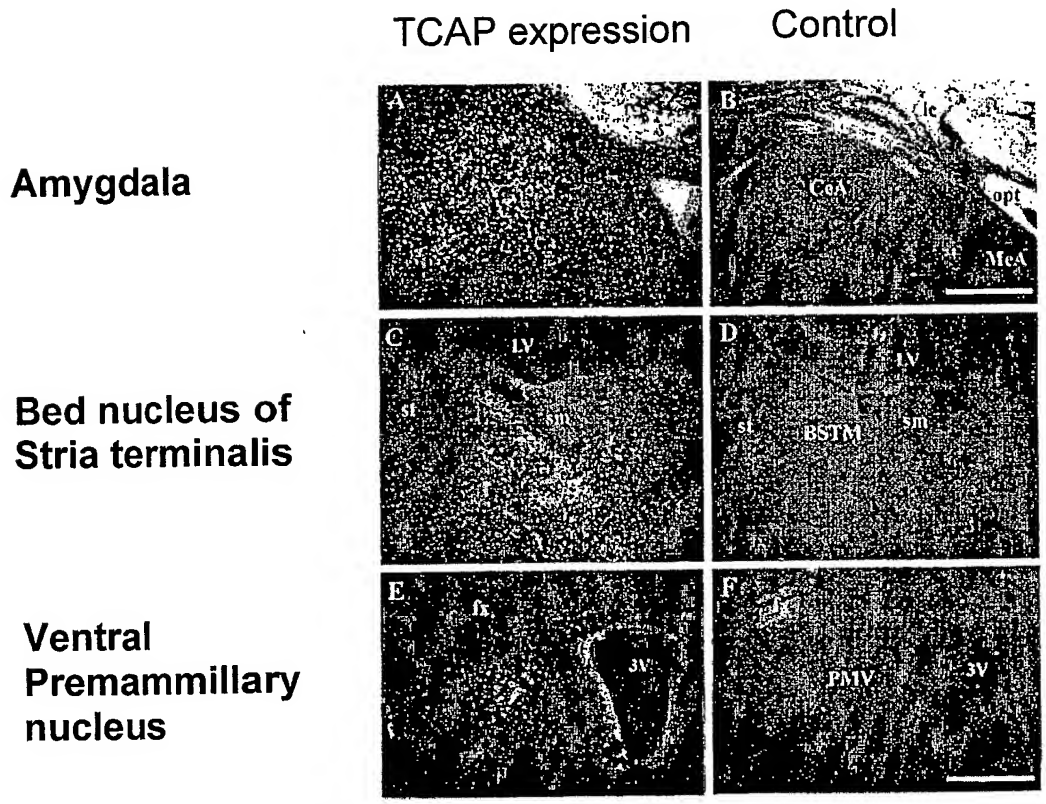

A
Stressor
PC7-like enzyme
Gi
TCAP receptor
Ten-M protein
cAMP
cGMP
Cell activation
Ten-M gene
PC-7-like gene
B
PC7-like enzyme
Gi
Ten-M protein
TCAP receptor
Upregulation of Ten-M and cleaving enzyme
cAMP
cGMP
Ten-M gene
PC-7-like gene
C
TCAP binds to a G-protein coupled receptor
Enzyme cleavesTCAP from Ten-M protein.
Gi
TCAP receptor
Ten-M protein
TCAP receptor activates a G inhibitory protein that subsequently inhibits cAMP and cGMP production
Ten-M gene
PC-7-like gene

FIGURE 20

In Situ Hybridization



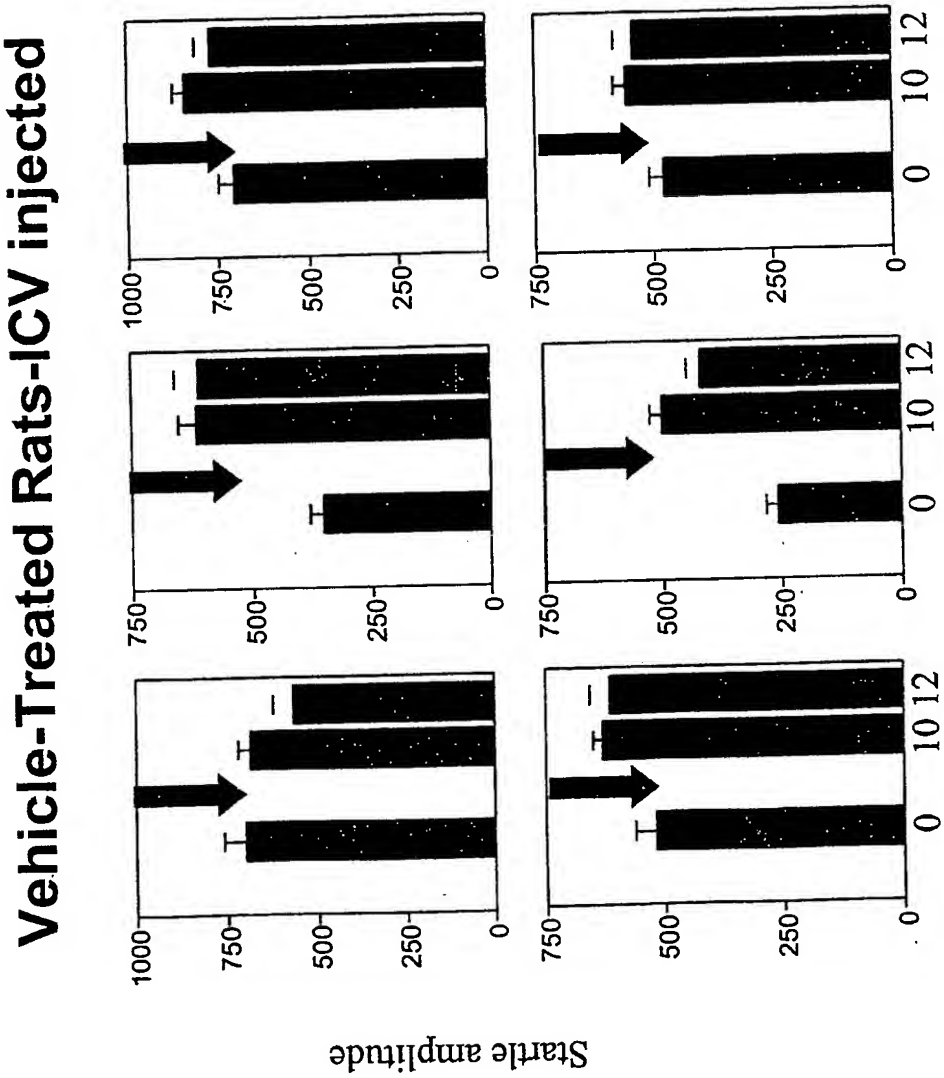

Vehicle-Treated Rats-ICV injected
Startle amplitude
Testing days
0
10
12
250
500
750
1000

FIGURE 21A

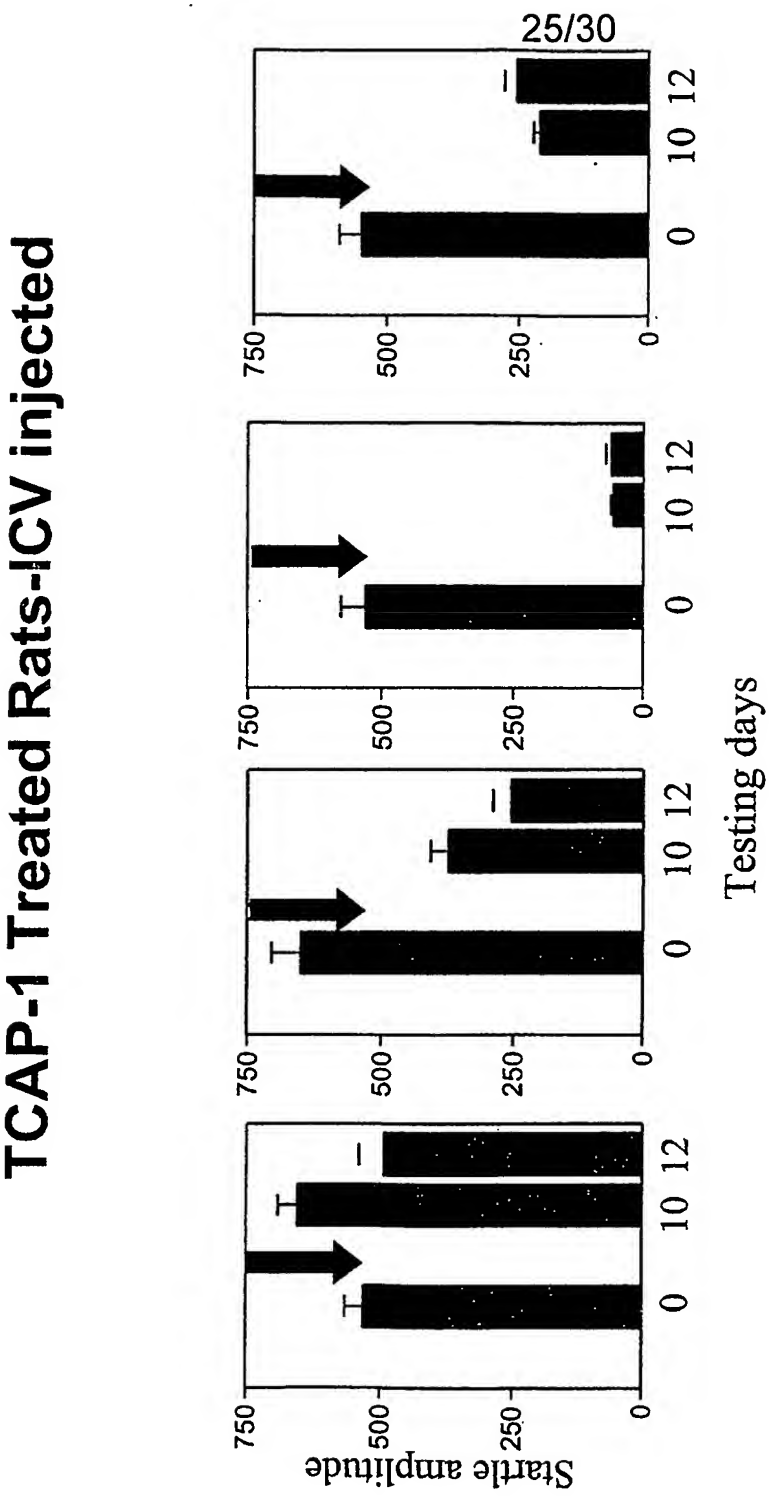

TCAP-1 Treated Rats-ICV injected
25/30
Startle amplitude
750
500
250
0
0
10
12
Testing days

FIGURE 21B

FIGURE 22

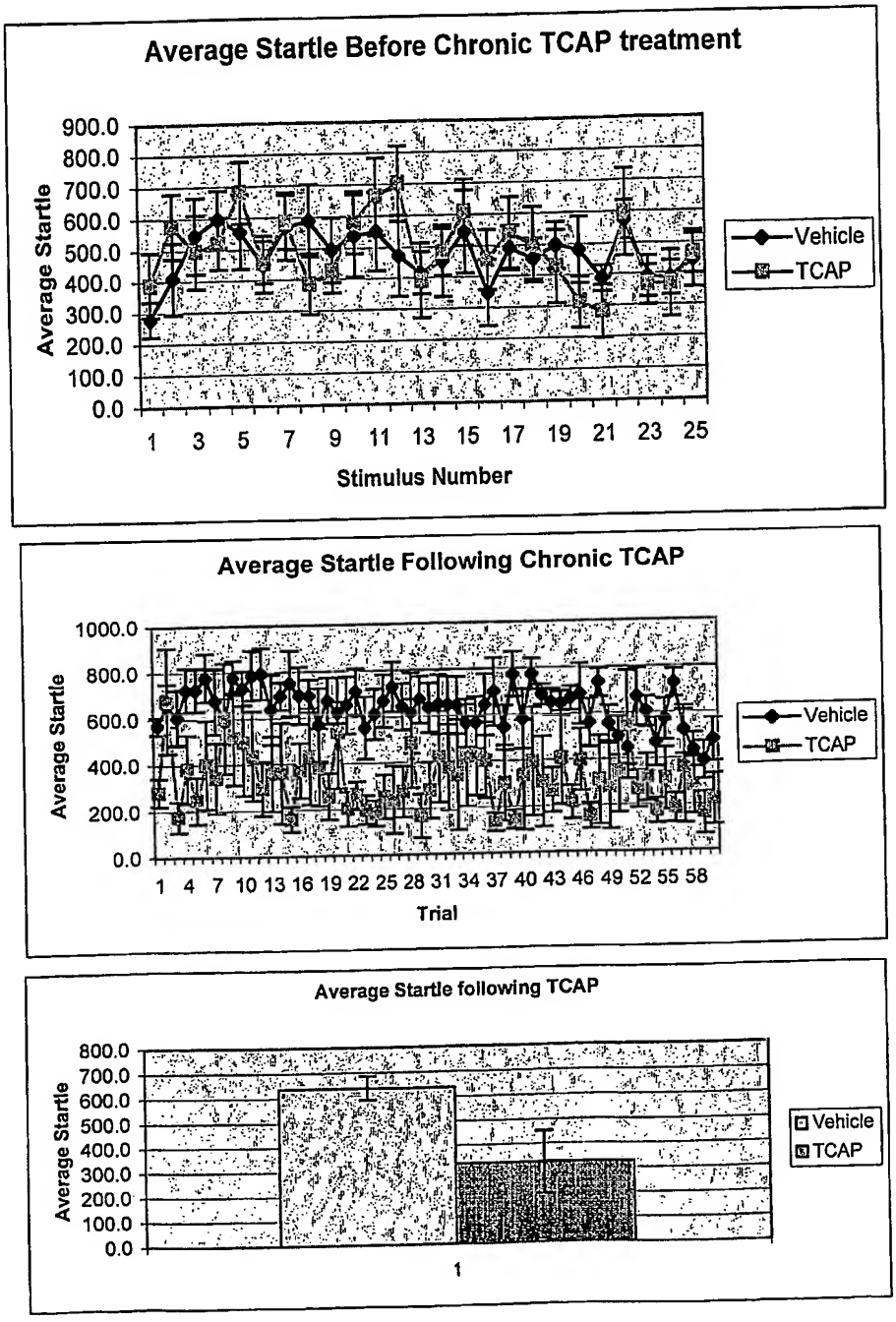

Average Startle Before Chronic TCAP treatment
Average Startle
900.0
800.0
700.0
600.0
500.0
400.0
300.0
200.0
100.0
0.0
1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25
Stimulus Number
Vehicle
TCAP
Average Startle Following Chronic TCAP
Average Startle
1000.0
800.0
600.0
400.0
200.0
0.0
1 4 7 10 13 16 19 22 25 28 31 34 37 40 43 46 49 52 55 58
Trial
Vehicle
TCAP
Average Startle following TCAP
Average Startle
800.0
700.0
600.0
500.0
400.0
300.0
200.0
100.0
0.0
1
Vehicle
TCAP

FIGURE 23

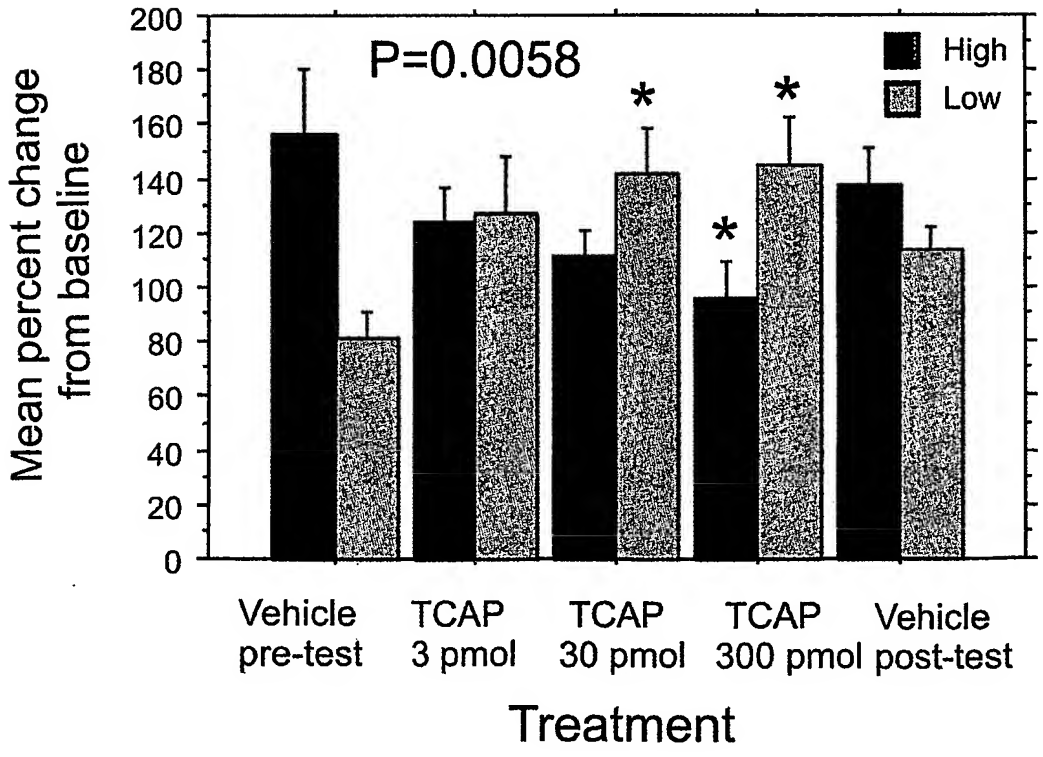

P=0.0058
High
Low
*
*
*
Mean percent change from baseline
200
180
160
140
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
Vehicle pre-test
TCAP 3 pmol
TCAP 30 pmol
TCAP 300 pmol
Vehicle post-test
Treatment

FIGURE 24

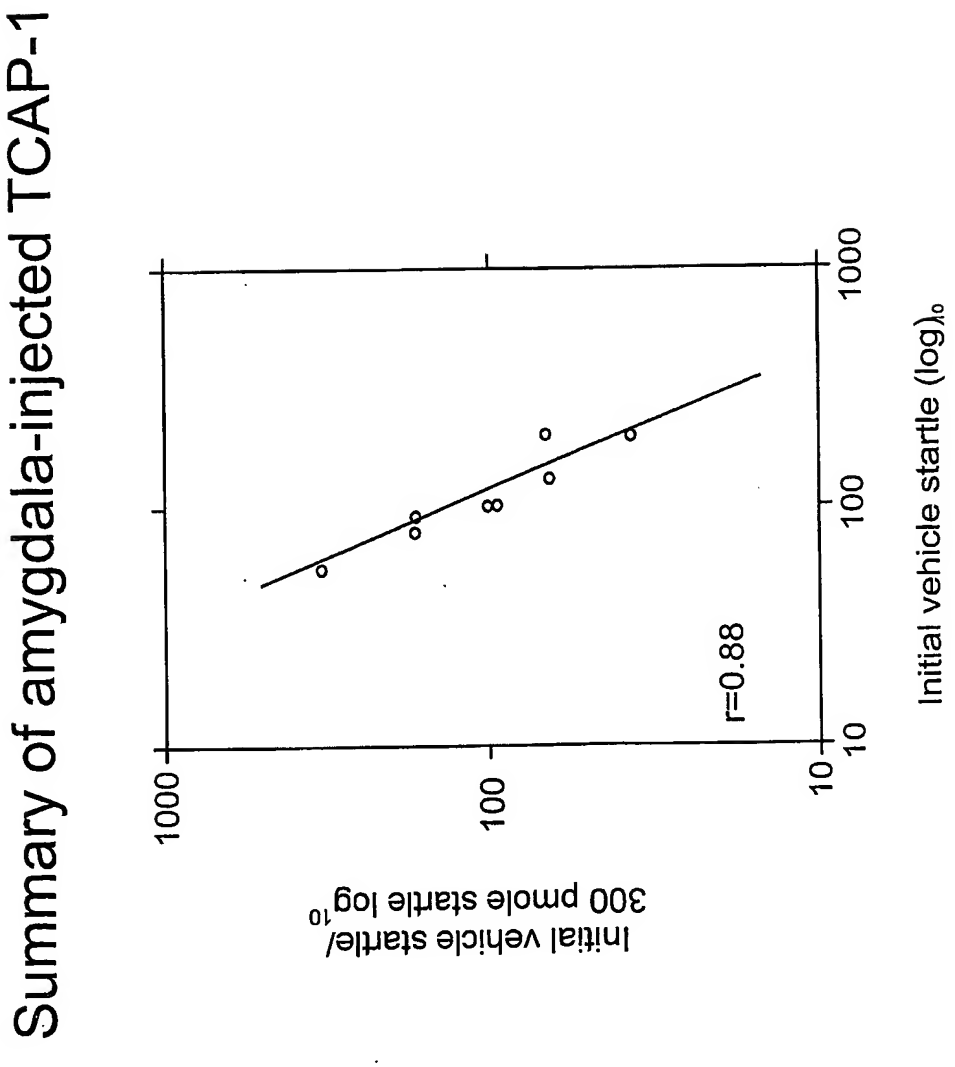

Summary of amygdala-injected TCAP-1
Initial vehicle startle/
300 pmole startle log10
1000
100
10
r=0.88
10
100
1000
Initial vehicle startle (log)0

FIGURE 25

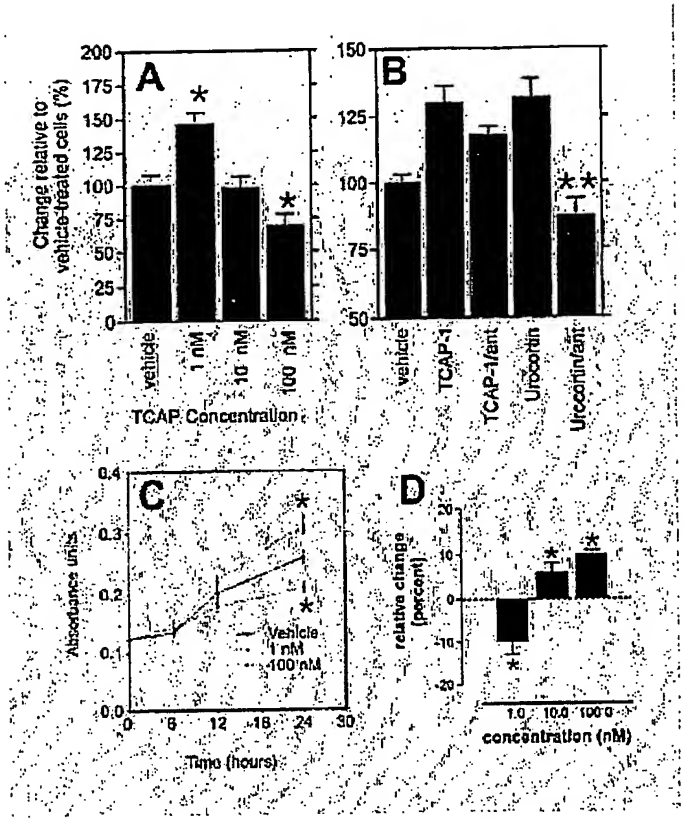
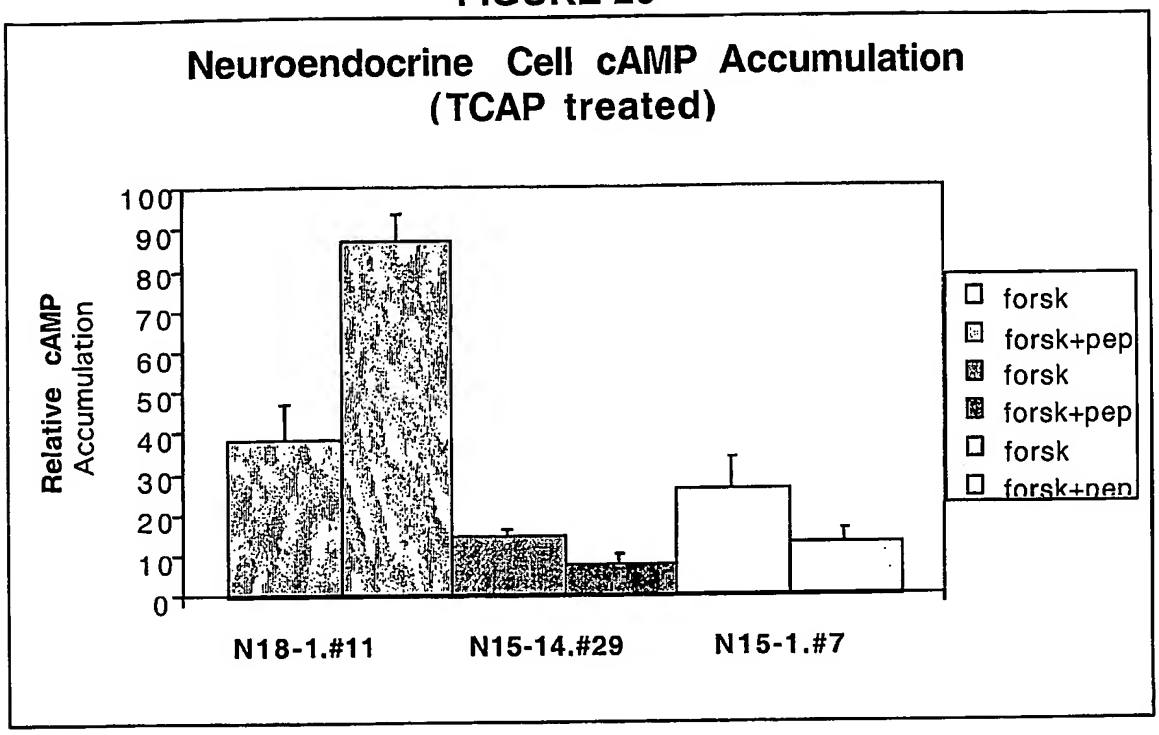

A
B
C
D
Change relative to vehicle-treated cells (%)
vehicle
1 nM
10 nM
100 nM
TCAP Concentration
TCAP-1
TCAP-1/ant.
Urocortin
Urocortin/ant.
Absorbance units
Vehicle
1 nM
100 nM
Time (hours)
relative change (percent)
concentration (nM)

FIGURE 26


Neuroendocrine Cell cAMP Accumulation
(TCAP treated)
Relative cAMP Accumulation
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
N18-1.#11
N15-14.#29
N15-1.#7
forsk
forsk+pep
forsk
forsk+pep
forsk
forsk+pep

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Lovejoy, David

Chewpoy, R.B.

Barsyte, Dalia

Rotzinger, Susan

<120> Tereuin C-Terminal Associated Peptides (TCAP)

<130> 2223-159

<150> US 60/376,879

<151> 2002-05-02

<150> US 60/377,231

<151> 2002-05-03

<150> US 60/424,016

<151> 2002-11-06

<160> 136

<170> PatentIn version 3.1

<210> 1

<211> 1490

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Rainbow Trout Ten M3 carboxy termini'

<400> 1
tccatctcgg gggtgcaaca ggaagtgacc cggcaagcca aggctttcct gtccttcgag 60

aggatgccgg agatccagct gagccgccgg cgctccaacc gggagaaacc ctggctgtgg 120

ttcgccaccg ccaagtctct gatcggtaag ggtgtcatgt tggcggtgac gcagggccgt 180

gtggtcacca acgctctgaa catcgccaac gaggactgca tcaaggtcgc cgccgtcctc 240

aacaatgcgt tctacctgga ggacctgcac ttcacggtgg agggacgcga cacgcactac 300

ttcatcaaga ccagcctccc ggagagcgac ctgggagcgc tgaggctgac aagcgggagg 360

aagtcgctgg agaacggaag tcaacgtgac tgtgtcccag tccaccaccg tggtgaacgg 420

cagaaccggc gcttcgccga cgtggagctg cagtacggcg ctctagcgct ccacgtgcgc 480

tatggcatga ctctggacga ggagaaggcg cgtgtgctgg agcaggccag gcagaaggcg 540

ttgtcgagtg cctggtccag ggagcaacaa cgggtgaggg agggggagga gggggtgagg 600

ctgtggacgg agggggagaa gaggcagctg ctgagcggga ggaaggttct gggctacgac 660

gggtactacg tcctctccat agagcagtac cccgagctag cagactccgc taacaacatc 720

cagttcctca ggcagagcga aatagggaag aggtaacaga cagaatcctc ggcactggcc 780

gccaaagaga ctacccccctc caaatcctgc cccccaacct ccctcgcctc ccccctttc 840

tctaaaaagg gggagggtcc aggctagtgc tgtgtttagc gccgactagc tgaaacaaac 900

agtaaaatgt agaatatctt aaactgaact atacctaata ctaccactgt ggggcctgaa 960

aatcaaacaa aacggctcca actgacgcaa atgtttgtcc catgtgctat acagcgttga 1020

atggactgtg gactctcttg aaaagagaga aaaaaaagtc aaaactctcg gtttgtgaaa 1080

ggagaaaaaa acgtttttt ttttttaaa tagacttcct gaatttgctt tcggaaaaaa 1140

tattttaaaa agaaagaaga aatgtgttta catacgcata acactacaac acgtctggac 1200

taatagaaga aaagccttct ggtttcttac acaggacaac gtctataatc tgattctaca 1260

tcctgacgac tgacctttga ttgacctttg cgtactgaaa aaggtagtgt tgttgttcgc 1320

agtaggacca tgggtctcca atggtggtaa ctagacagtt aaaaccactt gttgaaacca 1380

cttgcttgtt cttctgcttt tctttccaaa agggacaaaa cagctcccac caagtgactt 1440

ctttaccaat actagatcaa agtgggacgt tttgggctcg tgccgaattc 1490

<210> 2

<211> 756

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Rainbow Trout Ten M3 coding sequence of carboxy termini of Ten M3

<400> 2
tccatctcgg gggtgcaaca ggaagtgacc cggcaagcca aggctttcct gtccttcgag 60

aggatgccgg agatccagct gagccgccgg cgctccaacc gggagaaacc ctggctgtgg 120

ttcgccaccg ccaagtctct gatcggtaag ggtgtcatgt tggcggtgac gcagggccgt 180

gtggtcacca acgctctgaa catcgccaac gaggactgca tcaaggtcgc cgccgtcctc 240

aacaatgcgt tctacctgga ggacctgcac ttcacggtgg agggacgcga cacgcactac 300

ttcatcaaga ccagcctccc ggagagcgac ctgggagcgc tgaggctgac aagcgggagg 360

aagtcgctgg agaacggaag tcaacgtgac tgtgtcccag tccaccaccg tggtgaacgg 420

cagaaccggc gcttcgccga cgtggagctg cagtacggcg ctctagcgct ccacgtgcgc 480

tatggcatga ctctggacga ggagaaggcg cgtgtgctgg agcaggccag gcagaaggcg 540

ttgtcgagtg cctggtccag ggagcaacaa cgggtgaggg agggggagga gggggtgagg 600

ctgtggacgg agggggagaa gaggcagctg ctgagcggga ggaaggttct gggctacgac 660

gggtactacg tcctctccat agagcagtac cccgagctag cagactccgc taacaacatc 720

cagttcctca ggcagagcga atagggaag aggtaa 756

<210> 3

<211> 251

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Rainbow Trout Ten M3 carboxy termini of Ten M3

<400> 3

Ser Ile Ser Gly Val Gln Gln Glu Val Thr Arg Gln Ala Lys Ala Phe
1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Phe Glu Arg Met Pro Glu Ile Gln Leu Ser Arg Arg Arg Ser
20 25 30

Asn Arg Glu Lys Pro Trp Leu Trp Phe Ala Thr Ala Lys Ser Leu Ile
35 40 45

Gly Lys Gly Val Met Leu Ala Val Thr Gln Gly Arg Val Val Thr Asn
50 55 60

Ala Leu Asn Ile Ala Asn Glu Asp Cys Ile Lys Val Ala Ala Val Leu
65 70 75 80

Asn Asn Ala Phe Tyr Leu Glu Asp Leu His Phe Thr Val Glu Gly Arg
85 90 95

Asp Thr His Tyr Phe Ile Lys Thr Ser Leu Pro Glu Ser Asp Leu Gly
100 105 110

Ala Leu Arg Leu Thr Ser Gly Arg Lys Ser Leu Glu Asn Gly Val Asn
115 120 125

Val Thr Val Ser Gln Ser Thr Thr Val Val Asn Gly Arg Thr Arg Arg
130 135 140

Phe Ala Asp Val Glu Leu Gln Tyr Gly Ala Leu Ala Leu His Val Arg
145 150 155 160

Tyr Gly Met Thr Leu Asp Glu Glu Lys Ala Arg Val Leu Glu Gln Ala
165 170 175

Arg Gln Lys Ala Leu Ser Ser Ala Trp Ser Arg Glu Gln Gln Arg Val
180 185 190

Arg Glu Gly Glu Glu Gly Val Arg Leu Trp Thr Glu Gly Glu Lys Arg
195 200 205

Gln Leu Leu Ser Gly Arg Lys Val Leu Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Tyr Val
210 215 220

Leu Ser Ile Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn Ile
225 230 235 240

Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile Gly Lys Arg
245 250

<210> 4

<211> 252

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse Ten M1

<400> 4

Met Ile Leu Gly Ile Gln Cys Glu Leu Gln Lys Gln Leu Arg Asn Phe
1 5 10 15

Ile Ser Leu Asp Gln Leu Pro Met Thr Pro Gln Tyr Asn Glu Gly Arg
20 25 30

Cys Leu Glu Gly Gly Lys Gln Pro Arg Phe Ala Ala Val Pro Ser Val
35 40 45

Phe Gly Lys Gly Ile Lys Phe Ala Ile Lys Glu Gly Ile Val Thr Ala
50 55 60

Asp Ile Ile Gly Val Ala Asn Glu Asp Ser Arg Arg Leu Ala Ala Ile
65 70 75 80

Leu Asn Asn Ala His Tyr Leu Glu Asn Leu His Phe Thr Ile Glu Gly
85 90 95

Arg Asp Thr His Tyr Phe Ile Lys Leu Gly Ser Leu Glu Glu Asp Leu
100 105 110

Val Leu Ile Gly Asn Thr Gly Gly Arg Arg Ile Leu Glu Asn Gly Val
115 120 125

Asn Val Thr Val Ser Gln Met Thr Ser Val Leu Asn Gly Arg Thr Arg
130 135 140

Arg Phe Ala Asp Ile Gln Leu Gln His Gly Ala Leu Cys Phe Asn Ile
145 150 155 160

Arg Tyr Gly Thr Thr Val Glu Glu Glu Lys Asn His Val Leu Glu Met
165 170 175

Ala Arg Gln Arg Ala Val Ala Gln Ala Trp Thr Gln Glu Gln Arg Arg

180 185 190

Leu Gln Glu Gly Glu Glu Gly Thr Arg Val Trp Thr Glu Gly Glu Lys
195 200 205

Gln Gln Leu Leu Gly Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Phe
210 215 220

Val Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Leu Glu Leu Ser Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn
225 230 235 240

Ile His Phe Met Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile Gly Arg Arg
245 250

<210> 5

<211> 253

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse Ten M2

<400> 5

Leu Ile Thr Gly Val Gln Gln Thr Thr Glu Arg His Asn Gln Ala Phe
1 5 10 15

Leu Ala Leu Glu Gly Gln Val Ile Thr Lys Lys Leu His Ala Ser Ile
20 25 30

Arg Glu Lys Ala Gly His Trp Phe Ala Thr Thr Thr Pro Ile Ile Gly
35 40 45

Lys Gly Ile Met Phe Ala Ile Lys Glu Gly Arg Val Thr Thr Gly Val
50 55 60

Ser Ser Ile Ala Ser Glu Asp Ser Arg Lys Val Ala Ser Val Leu Asn
65 70 75 80

Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Leu Asp Lys Met His Tyr Ser Ile Glu Gly Lys Asp
85 90 95

Thr His Tyr Phe Val Lys Ile Gly Ala Ala Asp Gly Asp Leu Val Thr
100 105 110

Leu Gly Thr Thr Ile Gly Arg Lys Val Leu Glu Ser Gly Val Asn Val
115 120 125

Thr Val Ser Gln Pro Thr Leu Leu Val Asn Gly Arg Thr Arg Arg Phe
130 135 140

Thr Asn Ile Glu Phe Gln Tyr Ser Thr Leu Leu Leu Ser Ile Arg Tyr
145 150 155 160

Gly Leu Thr Pro Asp Thr Leu Asp Glu Glu Lys Ala Arg Val Leu Asp
165 170 175

Gln Ala Gly Gln Arg Ala Leu Gly Thr Ala Trp Ala Lys Glu Gln Gln
180 185 190

Lys Ala Arg Asp Gly Arg Glu Gly Ser Arg Leu Trp Thr Glu Gly Glu
195 200 205

Lys Gln Gln Leu Leu Ser Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Glu Gly Tyr
210 215 220

Tyr Val Leu Pro Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ser Ser
225 230 235 240

Asn Ile Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Asn Glu Met Gly Lys Arg
245 250

<210> 6

<211> 251

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse Ten M3

<400> 6

Pro Ile Phe Gly Val Gln Gln Gln Val Ala Arg Gln Ala Lys Ala Phe
1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys Met Ala Glu Val Gln Val Ser Arg Arg Lys Ala
20 25 30

Gly Ala Glu Gln Ser Trp Leu Trp Phe Ala Thr Val Lys Ser Leu Ile
35 40 45

Gly Lys Gly Val Met Leu Ala Val Ser Gln Gly Arg Val Gln Thr Asn
50 55 60

Val Leu Asn Ile Ala Asn Glu Asp Cys Ile Lys Val Ala Ala Val Leu
65 70 75 80

Asn Asn Ala Phe Tyr Leu Glu Asn Leu His Phe Thr Ile Glu Gly Lys
85 90 95

Asp Thr His Tyr Phe Ile Lys Thr Thr Thr Pro Glu Ser Asp Leu Gly
100 105 110

Thr Leu Arg Leu Thr Ser Gly Arg Lys Ala Leu Glu Asn Gly Ile Asn
115 120 125

Val Thr Val Ser Gln Ser Thr Thr Val Val Asn Gly Arg Thr Arg Arg
130 135 140

Phe Ala Asp Val Glu Met Gln Phe Gly Ala Leu Ala Leu His Val Arg
145 150 155 160

Tyr Gly Met Thr Leu Asp Glu Glu Lys Ala Arg Ile Leu Glu Gln Ala
165 170 175

Arg Gln Arg Ala Leu Ala Arg Ala Trp Ala Arg Glu Gln Gln Arg Val
180 185 190

Arg Asp Gly Glu Glu Gly Ala Arg Leu Trp Thr Glu Gly Glu Lys Arg
195 200 205

Gln Leu Leu Ser Ala Gly Lys Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Tyr Val
210 215 220

Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn Ile
225 230 235 240

Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile Gly Lys Arg
245 250

<210> 7

<211> 243

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse Ten M4

<400> 7

Ser Ile Leu Gly Val Gln Cys Glu Val Gln Lys Gln Leu Lys Ala Phe
1 5 10 15

Val Thr Leu Glu Arg Phe Asp Gln Leu Tyr Gly Ser Thr Ile Thr Ser
20 25 30

Cys Gln Gln Ala Pro Glu Thr Lys Lys Phe Ala Ser Ser Gly Ser Ile
35 40 45

Phe Gly Lys Gly Val Lys Phe Ala Leu Lys Asp Gly Arg Val Thr Thr
50 55 60

Asp Ile Ile Ser Val Ala Asn Glu Asp Gly Arg Arg Ile Ala Ala Ile
65 70 75 80

Leu Asn Asn Ala His Tyr Leu Glu Asn Leu His Phe Thr Ile Asp Gly
85 90 95

Val Asp Thr His Tyr Phe Val Lys Pro Gly Pro Ser Glu Gly Asp Leu
100 105 110

Ala Ile Leu Gly Leu Ser Gly Gly Arg Arg Thr Leu Glu Asn Gly Val
115 120 125

Asn Val Thr Val Ser Gln Ile Asn Thr Met Leu Ile Gln Leu Gln Tyr
130 135 140

Arg Ala Leu Cys Leu Asn Thr Arg Tyr Gly Thr Thr Val Asp Glu Glu
145 150 155 160

Lys Val Arg Val Leu Glu Leu Ala Arg Gln Arg Ala Val Arg Gln Ala

165 170 175

Trp Ala Arg Glu Gln Gln Arg Leu Arg Glu Gly Glu Glu Gly Leu Arg
180 185 190

Ala Trp Thr Asp Gly Glu Lys Gln Gln Val Leu Asn Thr Gly Arg Val
195 200 205

Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Phe Phe Val Thr Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu
210 215 220

Leu Ser Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn Ile His Phe Met Arg Gln Ser Glu Met
225 230 235 240

Gly Arg Arg

<210> 8

<211> 252

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human Ten M1

<400> 8

Thr Ile Leu Gly Ile Gln Cys Glu Leu Gln Lys Gln Leu Arg Asn Phe
1 5 10 15

Ile Ser Leu Asp Gln Leu Pro Met Thr Pro Arg Tyr Asn Asp Gly Arg
20 25 30

Cys Leu Glu Gly Gly Lys Gln Pro Arg Phe Ala Ala Val Pro Ser Val
35 40 45

Phe Gly Lys Gly Ile Lys Phe Ala Ile Lys Asp Gly Ile Val Thr Ala
50 55 60

Asp Ile Ile Gly Val Ala Asn Glu Asp Ser Arg Arg Leu Ala Ala Ile
65 70 75 80

Leu Asn Asn Ala His Tyr Leu Glu Asn Leu His Phe Thr Ile Glu Gly
85 90 95

Arg Asp Thr His Tyr Phe Ile Lys Leu Gly Ser Leu Glu Glu Asp Leu
100 105 110

Val Leu Ile Gly Asn Thr Gly Gly Arg Arg Ile Leu Glu Asn Gly Val
115 120 125

Asn Val Thr Val Ser Gln Met Thr Ser Val Leu Asn Gly Arg Thr Arg
130 135 140

Arg Phe Ala Asp Ile Gln Leu Gln His Gly Ala Leu Cys Phe Asn Ile
145 150 155 160

Arg Tyr Gly Thr Thr Val Glu Glu Glu Lys Asn His Val Leu Glu Ile
165 170 175

Ala Arg Gln Arg Ala Val Ala Gln Ala Trp Thr Lys Glu Gln Arg Arg
180 185 190

Leu Gln Glu Gly Glu Glu Gly Ile Arg Ala Trp Thr Glu Gly Glu Lys
195 200 205

Gln Gln Leu Leu Ser Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Phe
210 215 220

Val Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Leu Glu Leu Ser Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn
225 230 235 240

Ile His Phe Met Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile Gly Arg Arg
245 250

<210> 9

<211> 253

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human Ten M2

<400> 9

```
Leu Ile Thr Gly Val Gln Gln Thr Thr Glu Arg His Asn Gln Ala Phe
1               5                  10                  15

Met Ala Leu Glu Gly Gln Val Ile Thr Lys Lys Leu His Ala Ser Ile
            20                  25                  30

Arg Glu Lys Ala Gly His Trp Phe Ala Thr Thr Thr Pro Ile Ile Gly
        35                  40                  45

Lys Gly Ile Met Phe Ala Ile Lys Glu Gly Arg Val Thr Thr Gly Val
    50                  55                  60

Ser Ser Ile Ala Ser Glu Asp Ser Arg Lys Val Ala Ser Val Leu Asn
65                  70                  75                  80

Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Leu Asp Lys Met His Tyr Ser Ile Glu Gly Lys Asp
                85                  90                  95

Thr His Tyr Phe Val Lys Ile Gly Ser Ala Asp Gly Asp Leu Val Thr
            100                 105                 110

Leu Gly Thr Thr Ile Gly Arg Lys Val Leu Glu Ser Gly Val Asn Val
        115                 120                 125

Thr Val Ser Gln Pro Thr Leu Leu Val Asn Gly Arg Thr Arg Arg Phe
    130                 135                 140

Thr Asn Ile Glu Phe Gln Tyr Ser Thr Leu Leu Leu Ser Ile Arg Tyr
145                 150                 155                 160

Gly Leu Thr Pro Asp Thr Leu Asp Glu Glu Lys Ala Arg Val Leu Asp
                165                 170                 175

Gln Ala Arg Gln Arg Ala Leu Gly Thr Ala Trp Ala Lys Glu Gln Gln
            180                 185                 190

Lys Ala Arg Asp Gly Arg Glu Gly Ser Arg Leu Trp Thr Glu Gly Glu
        195                 200                 205

Lys Gln Gln Leu Leu Ser Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Glu Gly Tyr
    210                 215                 220

Tyr Val Leu Pro Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ser Ser
225                 230                 235                 240
```

Asn Ile Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Asn Glu Met Gly Lys Arg
245 250

<210> 10

<211> 251

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human Ten M3

<400> 10

Pro Ile Phe Gly Val Gln Gln Gln Val Ala Arg Gln Ala Lys Ala Phe
1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys Met Ala Glu Val Gln Val Ser Arg Arg Arg Ala
20 25 30

Gly Gly Ala Gln Ser Trp Leu Trp Phe Ala Thr Val Lys Ser Leu Ile
35 40 45

Gly Lys Gly Val Met Leu Ala Val Ser Gln Gly Arg Val Gln Thr Asn
50 55 60

Val Leu Asn Ile Ala Asn Glu Asp Cys Ile Lys Val Ala Ala Val Leu
65 70 75 80

Asn Asn Ala Phe Tyr Leu Glu Asn Leu His Phe Thr Ile Glu Gly Lys
85 90 95

Asp Thr His Tyr Phe Ile Lys Thr Thr Thr Pro Glu Ser Asp Leu Gly
100 105 110

Thr Leu Arg Leu Thr Ser Gly Arg Lys Ala Leu Glu Asn Gly Ile Asn
115 120 125

Val Thr Val Ser Gln Ser Thr Thr Val Val Asn Gly Arg Thr Arg Arg
130 135 140

Phe Ala Asp Val Glu Met Gln Phe Gly Ala Leu Ala Leu His Val Arg

145 150 155 160

Tyr Gly Met Thr Leu Asp Glu Glu Lys Ala Arg Ile Leu Glu Gln Ala
165 170 175

Arg Gln Arg Ala Leu Ala Arg Ala Trp Ala Arg Glu Gln Gln Arg Val
180 185 190

Arg Asp Gly Glu Glu Gly Ala Arg Leu Trp Thr Glu Gly Glu Lys Arg
195 200 205

Gln Leu Leu Ser Ala Gly Lys Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Tyr Val
210 215 220

Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn Ile
225 230 235 240

Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile Gly Arg Arg
245 250

<210> 11

<211> 252

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human Ten M4

<400> 11

Ser Ile Leu Gly Val Gln Cys Glu Val Gln Lys Gln Leu Lys Ala Phe
1 5 10 15

Val Thr Leu Glu Arg Phe Asp Gln Leu Tyr Gly Ser Thr Ile Thr Ser
20 25 30

Cys Leu Gln Ala Pro Lys Thr Lys Lys Phe Ala Ser Ser Gly Ser Val
35 40 45

Phe Gly Lys Gly Val Lys Phe Ala Leu Lys Asp Gly Arg Val Thr Thr
50 55 60

Asp Ile Ile Ser Val Ala Asn Glu Asp Gly Arg Arg Val Ala Ala Ile
65 70 75 80

Leu Asn His Ala His Tyr Leu Glu Asn Leu His Phe Thr Ile Asp Gly
85 90 95

Val Asp Thr His Tyr Phe Val Lys Pro Gly Pro Ser Glu Gly Asp Leu
100 105 110

Ala Ile Leu Gly Leu Ser Gly Gly Arg Arg Thr Leu Glu Asn Gly Val
115 120 125

Asn Val Thr Val Ser Gln Ile Asn Thr Val Leu Ser Gly Arg Thr Arg
130 135 140

Arg Tyr Thr Asp Ile Gln Leu Gln Tyr Gly Ala Leu Cys Leu Asn Thr
145 150 155 160

Arg Tyr Gly Thr Thr Leu Asp Glu Glu Lys Ala Arg Val Leu Glu Leu
165 170 175

Ala Arg Gln Arg Ala Val Arg Gln Ala Trp Ala Arg Glu Gln Gln Arg
180 185 190

Leu Arg Glu Gly Glu Glu Gly Leu Arg Ala Trp Thr Glu Gly Glu Lys
195 200 205

Gln Gln Val Leu Ser Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Phe Phe
210 215 220

Val Ile Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ser Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn
225 230 235 240

Ile His Phe Met Arg Gln Ser Glu Met Gly Arg Arg
245 250

<210> 12

<211> 252

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Zebrafish Ten M3

<400> 12

Ser Ile Ser Gly Val Gln Gln Glu Val Met Arg Gln Ala Lys Ala Phe
1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Phe Glu Arg Met Pro Glu Ile Gln Leu Ser Arg Arg Arg Ser
20 25 30

Ser Arg Glu Lys Pro Trp Leu Trp Phe Ala Thr Val Lys Ser Leu Ile
35 40 45

Gly Lys Gly Val Met Leu Ala Ile Thr Ser Lys Gly Gln Val Ala Thr
50 55 60

Asn Ala Leu Asn Ile Ala Asn Glu Asp Cys Ile Lys Val Val Thr Val
65 70 75 80

Leu Asn Asn Ala Phe Tyr Leu Glu Asp Leu His Phe Thr Val Glu Gly
85 90 95

Arg Asp Thr His Tyr Phe Ile Lys Thr Ser Leu Pro Glu Ser Asp Leu
100 105 110

Gly Ala Leu Arg Leu Thr Ser Gly Arg Lys Ser Leu Glu Asn Gly Val
115 120 125

Asn Val Thr Val Ser Gln Ser Thr Thr Val Val Asn Gly Arg Thr Arg
130 135 140

Arg Phe Ala Asp Val Glu Leu Gln Tyr Gly Ala Leu Ala Leu His Val
145 150 155 160

Arg Tyr Gly Met Thr Leu Asp Glu Glu Lys Ala Arg Val Leu Glu Gln
165 170 175

Ala Arg Gln Arg Ala Leu Ser Ser Ala Trp Ala Arg Glu Gln Gln Arg
180 185 190

Val Arg Asp Gly Glu Glu Gly Val Arg Leu Trp Thr Glu Gly Glu Lys
195 200 205

Arg Gln Leu Leu Ser Ser Gly Lys Val Leu Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Tyr
210 215 220

Val Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn
225 230 235 240

Val Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile Gly Lys Arg
245 250

<210> 13

<211> 40

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Rainbow Trout TCAP3 (40a.a.)

<400> 13

Gln Leu Leu Ser Gly Arg Lys Val Leu Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Tyr Val
1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Ile Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn Ile
20 25 30

Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile
35 40

<210> 14

<211> 41

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Rainbow Trout TCAP 3 (41a.a.)

<400> 14

Arg Gln Leu Leu Ser Gly Arg Lys Val Leu Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Tyr
1 5 10 15

Val Leu Ser Ile Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn

20 25 30

Ile Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile
35 40

<210> 15

<211> 43

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Rainbow Trout preTCAP3 (43 a.a.)

<400> 15

Gln Leu Leu Ser Gly Arg Lys Val Leu Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Tyr Val
1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Ile Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn Ile
20 25 30

Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile Gly Lys Arg
35 40

<210> 16

<211> 44

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Rainbow Trout preTCAP3 (44 a.a.)

<400> 16

Arg Gln Leu Leu Ser Gly Arg Lys Val Leu Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Tyr
1 5 10 15

Val Leu Ser Ile Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn
20 25 30

Ile Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile Gly Lys Arg
35 40

<210> 17

<211> 120

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Rainbow Trout TCAP3 (120 n.a.)

<400> 17
cagctgctga gcgggaggaa ggttctgggc tacgacgggt actacgtcct ctccatagag 60

cagtaccccg agctagcaga ctccgctaac aacatccagt tcctcaggca gagcgaaata 120

<210> 18

<211> 123

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Rainbow Trout TCAP3 (123 n.a.)

<400> 18
aggcagctgc tgagcgggag gaaggttctg ggctacgacg ggtactacgt cctctccata 60

gagcagtacc ccgagctagc agactccgct aacaacatcc agttcctcag gcagagcgaa 120

ata 123

<210> 19

<211> 129

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Rainbow Trout preTCAP3 (129 n.a.)

<400> 19
cagctgctga gcgggaggaa ggttctgggc tacgacgggt actacgtcct ctccatagag 60

cagtaccccg agctagcaga ctccgctaac aacatccagt tcctcaggca gagcgaaata 120

gggaagagg 129

<210> 20

<211> 132

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Rainbow Trout preTCAP3 (132 n.a.)

<400> 20
aggcagctgc tgagcgggag gaaggttctg ggctacgacg ggtactacgt cctctccata 60

gagcagtacc ccgagctagc agactccgct aacaacatcc agttcctcag gcagagcgaa 120

atagggaaga gg 132

<210> 21

<211> 40

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Zebrafish TCAP3 (40 a.a.)

<400> 21

Gln Leu Leu Ser Ser Gly Lys Val Leu Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Tyr Val
1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn Val
20 25 30

Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile
35 40

<210> 22

<211> 41

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Zebrafish TCAP3 (41 a.a.)

<400> 22

Arg Gln Leu Leu Ser Ser Gly Lys Val Leu Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Tyr
1 5 10 15

Val Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn
20 25 30

Val Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile
35 40

<210> 23

<211> 43

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Zebrafish preTCAP3 (43 a.a.)

<400> 23

Gln Leu Leu Ser Ser Gly Lys Val Leu Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Tyr Val
1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn Val
20 25 30

Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile Gly Lys Arg
35 40

<210> 24

<211> 44

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Zebrafish preTCAP3 (44 a.a.)

<400> 24

Arg Gln Leu Leu Ser Ser Gly Lys Val Leu Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Tyr
1 5 10 15

Val Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn
20 25 30

Val Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile Gly Lys Arg
35 40

<210> 25

<211> 120

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Zebrafish TCAP3 (120 n.a.)

<400> 25
cagttgctca gctctgggaa ggtgctgggt tacgatggtt actatgtact atcagtggag 60

caataccctg aactggccga cagtgccaac aatgtccagt tcttgaggca gagtgagata 120

<210> 26

<211> 123

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Zebrafish TCAP3 (123 n.a.)

<400> 26
aggcagttgc tcagctctgg gaaggtgctg ggttacgatg gttactatgt actatcagtg 60

gagcaatacc ctgaactggc cgacagtgcc aacaatgtcc agttcttgag gcagagtgag 120

ata 123

<210> 27

<211> 129

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Zebrafish TCAP3 (129 n.a.)

<400> 27
cagttgctca gctctgggaa ggtgctgggt tacgatggtt actatgtact atcagtggag 60

caataccctg aactggccga cagtgccaac aatgtccagt tcttgaggca gagtgagata 120

gggaagagg 129

<210> 28

<211> 132

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Zebrafish preTCAP3 (132 n.a.)

<400> 28
aggcagttgc tcagctctgg gaaggtgctg ggttacgatg gttactatgt actatcagtg 60

gagcaatacc ctgaactggc cgacagtgcc aacaatgtcc agttcttgag gcagagtgag 120

atagggaaga gg 132

<210> 29

<211> 40

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Zebrafish TCAP4 (40 a.a.)

<400> 29

Gln Leu Leu Ser Ser Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Glu Gly Phe Tyr Ile
1 5 10 15

Val Ser Val Asp Gln Phe Pro Glu Leu Thr Asp Asn Ile Asn Asn Val
20 25 30

His Phe Trp Arg Gln Thr Glu Met
35 40

<210> 30

<211> 41

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Zebrafish TCAP4 (41 a.a.)

<400> 30

Gln Gln Leu Leu Ser Ser Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Glu Gly Phe Tyr
1 5 10 15

Ile Val Ser Val Asp Gln Phe Pro Glu Leu Thr Asp Asn Ile Asn Asn
20 25 30

Val His Phe Trp Arg Gln Thr Glu Met
35 40

<210> 31

<211> 43

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Zebrafish preTCAP4 (43 a.a.)

<400> 31

Gln Leu Leu Ser Ser Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Glu Gly Phe Tyr Ile
1 5 10 15

Val Ser Val Asp Gln Phe Pro Glu Leu Thr Asp Asn Ile Asn Asn Val
20 25 30

His Phe Trp Arg Gln Thr Glu Met Gly Arg Arg
35 40

<210> 32

<211> 44

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Zebrafish preTCAP4 (44 a.a.)

<400> 32

Gln Gln Leu Leu Ser Ser Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Glu Gly Phe Tyr
1 5 10 15

Ile Val Ser Val Asp Gln Phe Pro Glu Leu Thr Asp Asn Ile Asn Asn
20 25 30

Val His Phe Trp Arg Gln Thr Glu Met Gly Arg Arg
35 40

<210> 33

<211> 120

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Zebrafish TCAP4 (120 n.a.)

<400> 33
cagctcctaa gctctggacg tgtacagggc tacgaaggct tctacatagt atcagtcgac 60

cagttcccag agttgactga caacataaat aacgtccatt tctggcgaca gactgagatg 120

<210> 34

<211> 123

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Zebrafish TCAP4 (123 n.a.)

<400> 34
cagcagctcc taagctctgg acgtgtacag ggctacgaag gcttctacat agtatcagtc 60

gaccagttcc cagagttgac tgacaacata aataacgtcc atttctggcg acagactgag 120

atg 123

<210> 35

<211> 129

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Zebrafish preTCAP4 (129 n.a.)

<400> 35
cagctcctaa gctctggacg tgtacagggc tacgaaggct tctacatagt atcagtcgac 60

cagttcccag agttgactga caacataaat aacgtccatt tctggcgaca gactgagatg 120

ggacgcagg 129

<210> 36

<211> 132

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Zebrafish preTCAP4 (132 n.a.)

<400> 36
cagcagctcc taagctctgg acgtgtacag ggctacgaag gcttctacat agtatcagtc 60

gaccagttcc cagagttgac tgacaacata aataacgtcc atttctggcg acagactgag 120

atgggacgca gg 132

<210> 37

<211> 40

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse TCAP1 (40 a.a.)

<400> 37

Gln Leu Leu Gly Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Phe Val
1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Leu Glu Leu Ser Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn Ile
20 25 30

His Phe Met Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile
35 40

<210> 38

<211> 41

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse TCAP1 (41 a.a.)

<400> 38

Gln Gln Leu Leu Gly Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Phe

1 5 10 15

Val Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Leu Glu Leu Ser Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn
20 25 30

Ile His Phe Met Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile
35 40

<210> 39

<211> 43

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse preTCAP1 (43 a.a.)

<400> 39

Gln Leu Leu Gly Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Phe Val
1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Leu Glu Leu Ser Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn Ile
20 25 30

His Phe Met Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile Gly Arg Arg
35 40

<210> 40

<211> 44

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse preTCAP1 (44 a.a.)

<400> 40

Gln Gln Leu Leu Gly Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Phe
1 5 10 15

Val Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Leu Glu Leu Ser Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn
20 25 30

Ile His Phe Met Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile Gly Arg Arg
35 40

<210> 41

<211> 120

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse TCAP1 (120 n.a.)

<400> 41
cagcttttgg gcaccgggag ggtgcagggg tatgatgggt attttgtctt gtctgttgag 60

cagtatttag aactttcaga cagtgccaac aatattcact tcatgagaca gagtgaaata 120

<210> 42

<211> 123

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse TCAP1 (123 n.a.)

<400> 42
cagcagcttt tgggcaccgg gagggtgcag gggtatgatg ggtattttgt cttgtctgtt 60

gagcagtatt tagaactttc agacagtgcc aacaatattc acttcatgag acagagtgaa 120

ata 123

<210> 43

<211> 129

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse preTCAP1 (129 n.a.)

<400> 43
cagcttttgg gcaccgggag ggtgcagggg tatgatgggt attttgtctt gtctgttgag 60

cagtatttag aactttcaga cagtgccaac aatattcact tcatgagaca gagtgaaata 120

ggcaggagg 129

<210> 44

<211> 132

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse preTCAP1 (132 n.a.)

<400> 44
cagcagcttt tgggcaccgg gagggtgcag gggtatgatg ggtattttgt cttgtctgtt 60

gagcagtatt tagaactttc agacagtgcc aacaatattc acttcatgag acagagtgaa 120

ataggcagga gg 132

<210> 45

<211> 40

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse TCAP2 (40 a.a.)

<400> 45

Gln Leu Leu Ser Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Glu Gly Tyr Tyr Val
1 5 10 15

Leu Pro Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ser Ser Asn Ile
20 25 30

Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Asn Glu Ile
35 40

<210> 46

<211> 41

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse TCAP2 (41 a.a.)

<400> 46

Gln Gln Leu Leu Ser Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Glu Gly Tyr Tyr
1 5 10 15

Val Leu Pro Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ser Ser Asn
20 25 30

Ile Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Asn Glu Met
35 40

<210> 47

<211> 43

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse preTCAP2 (43 a.a)

<400> 47

Gln Leu Leu Ser Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Glu Gly Tyr Tyr Val
1 5 10 15

Leu Pro Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ser Ser Asn Ile
20 25 30

Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Asn Glu Met Gly Lys Arg
35 40

<210> 48

<211> 44

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse preTCAP2 (44 a.a.)

<400> 48

Gln Gln Leu Leu Ser Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Glu Gly Tyr Tyr
1 5 10 15

Val Leu Pro Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ser Ser Asn
20 25 30

Ile Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Asn Glu Met Gly Lys Arg
35 40

<210> 49

<211> 120

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse TCAP2 (120 n.a.)

<400> 49
caactcctga gcacgggacg ggtacaaggt tatgagggct attacgtact tccggtggaa 60

cagtacccgg agctggcaga cagtagcagc aacatccagt tcttaagaca gaatgagagg 120

<210> 50

<211> 123

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse TCAP 2 (123 n.a.)

<400> 50
cagcaactcc tgagcacggg acgggtacaa ggttatgagg gctattacgt acttccggtg 60

gaacagtacc cggagctggc agacagtagc agcaacatcc agttcttaag acagaatgag 120

atg 123

<210> 51

<211> 129

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse preTCAP2 (129 n.a.)

<400> 51
caactcctga gcacgggacg ggtacaaggt tatgagggct attacgtact tccggtggaa 60

cagtacccgg agctggcaga cagtagcagc aacatccagt tcttaagaca gaatgagatg 120

ggaaagagg 129

<210> 52

<211> 132

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse preTCAP2 (132 n.a.)

<400> 52
cagcaactcc tgagcacggg acgggtacaa ggttatgagg gctattacgt acttccggtg 60

gaacagtacc cggagctggc agacagtagc agcaacatcc agttcttaag acagaatgag 120

atgggaaaga gg 132

<210> 53

<211> 40

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse TCAP3 (40 a.a.)

<400> 53

Gln Leu Leu Ser Ala Gly Lys Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Tyr Val
1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn Ile
20 25 30

Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile
35 40

<210> 54

<211> 41

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse TCAP3 (41 a..a)

<400> 54

Arg Gln Leu Leu Ser Ala Gly Lys Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Tyr
1 5 10 15

Val Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn
20 25 30

Ile Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile
35 40

<210> 55

<211> 43

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse preTCAP3 (43 a.a.)

<400> 55

Gln Leu Leu Ser Ala Gly Lys Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Tyr Val
1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn Ile
20 25 30

Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile Gly Lys Arg
35 40

<210> 56

<211> 44

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse preTCAP3 (44 a.a.)

<400> 56

Arg Gln Leu Leu Ser Ala Gly Lys Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Tyr
1 5 10 15

Val Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn
20 25 30

Ile Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile Gly Lys Arg
35 40

<210> 57

<211> 120

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse TCAP3 (120 n.a.)

<400> 57
cagctgctga gcgctggcaa ggtgcagggc tacgatgggt actacgtact gtcggtggag 60

cagtaccccg agctggctga cagtgccaac aacatccagt tcttgcgaca aagtgagatc 120

<210> 58

<211> 123

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse TCAP3 (123 n.a.)

<400> 58
cggcagctgc tgagcgctgg caaggtgcag ggctacgatg ggtactacgt actgtcggtg 60

gagcagtacc ccgagctggc tgacagtgcc aacaacatcc agttcttgcg acaaagtgag 120

atc 123

<210> 59

<211> 129

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse preTCAP3 (129 n.a.)

<400> 59
cagctgctga gcgctggcaa ggtgcagggc tacgatgggt actacgtact gtcggtggag 60

cagtaccccg agctggctga cagtgccaac aacatccagt tcttgcgaca aagtgagatc 120

ggcaagagg 129

<210> 60

<211> 132

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse preTCAP3 (132 n.a.)

<400> 60
cggcagctgc tgagcgctgg caaggtgcag ggctacgatg ggtactacgt actgtcggtg 60

gagcagtacc ccgagctggc tgacagtgcc aacaacatcc agttcttgcg acaaagtgag 120

atcggcaaga gg 132

<210> 61

<211> 40

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse TCAP4 (40 a.a.)

<400> 61

Gln Val Leu Asn Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Phe Phe Val
1 5 10 15

Thr Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ser Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn Ile
20 25 30

His Phe Met Arg Gln Ser Glu Met
35 40

<210> 62

<211> 41

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse TCAP4 (41 a.a.)

<400> 62

Gln Gln Val Leu Asn Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Phe Phe
1 5 10 15

Val Thr Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ser Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn
20 25 30

Ile His Phe Met Arg Gln Ser Glu Met
35 40

<210> 63

<211> 43

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse preTCAP4 (43 a.a.)

<400> 63

Gln Val Leu Asn Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Phe Phe Val
1 5 10 15

Thr Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ser Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn Ile
20 25 30

His Phe Met Arg Gln Ser Glu Met Gly Arg Arg
35 40

<210> 64

<211> 44

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse preTCAP4 (44 a.a.)

<400> 64

Gln Gln Val Leu Asn Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Phe Phe
1 5 10 15

Val Thr Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ser Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn
20 25 30

Ile His Phe Met Arg Gln Ser Glu Met Gly Arg Arg
35 40

<210> 65

<211> 120

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse TCAP4 (120 n.a.)

<400> 65
caggtgctga acacggggcg ggtgcaaggc tacgacggct tctttgtgac ctcggtcgag 60

cagtacccag aactgtcaga cagcgccaac aatatccact tcatgagaca gagcgagatg 120

<210> 66

<211> 123

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse TCAP4 (123 n.a.)

<400> 66
cagcaggtgc tgaacacggg gcgggtgcaa ggctacgacg gcttctttgt gacctcggtc 60

gagcagtacc cagaactgtc agacagcgcc aacaatatcc acttcatgag acagagcgag 120

atg 123

<210> 67

<211> 129

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse preTCAP4 (129 n.a.)

<400> 67
caggtgctga acacggggcg ggtgcaaggc tacgacggct tctttgtgac ctcggtcgag 60

cagtacccag aactgtcaga cagcgccaac aatatccact tcatgagaca gagcgagatg 120

ggccgaagg 129

<210> 68

<211> 132

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Mouse preTCAP4 (132 n.a.)

<400> 68
cagcaggtgc tgaacacggg gcgggtgcaa ggctacgacg gcttctttgt gacctcggtc 60

gagcagtacc cagaactgtc agacagcgcc aacaatatcc acttcatgag acagagcgag 120

atgggccgaa gg 132

<210> 69

<211> 40

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human TCAP1 (40 a.a.)

<400> 69

Gln Leu Leu Ser Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Phe Val
1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Leu Glu Leu Ser Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn Ile
20 25 30

His Phe Met Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile
35 40

<210> 70

<211> 41

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human TCAP1 (41 a.a.)

<400> 70

Gln Gln Leu Leu Ser Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Phe
1 5 10 15

Val Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Leu Glu Leu Ser Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn
20 25 30

Ile His Phe Met Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile
35 40

<210> 71

<211> 43

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human preTCAP1 (43 a.a.)

<400> 71

Gln Leu Leu Ser Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Phe Val
1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Leu Glu Leu Ser Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn Ile
20 25 30

His Phe Met Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile Gly Arg Arg
35 40

<210> 72

<211> 44

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human preTCAP1 (44 a.a.)

<400> 72

Gln Gln Leu Leu Ser Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Phe
1 5 10 15

Val Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Leu Glu Leu Ser Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn
20 25 30

Ile His Phe Met Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile Gly Arg Arg
35 40

<210> 73

<211> 120

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human TCAP1 (120 n.a.)

<400> 73
cagcttttga gcactgggcg ggtacaaggt tacgatgggt attttgtttt gtctgttgag 60

cagtatttag aactttctga cagtgccaat aatattcact ttatgagaca gagcgaaata 120

<210> 74

<211> 123

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human TCAP1 (123 n.a.)

<400> 74
cagcagcttt tgagcactgg gcgggtacaa ggttacgatg ggtattttgt tttgtctgtt 60

gagcagtatt tagaactttc tgacagtgcc aataatattc actttatgag acagagcgaa 120

ata 123

<210> 75

<211> 129

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human preTCAP1 (129 n.a.)

<400> 75
cagcttttga gcactgggcg ggtacaaggt tacgatgggt attttgtttt gtctgttgag 60

cagtatttag aactttctga cagtgccaat aatattcact ttatgagaca gagcgaaata 120

ggcaggagg 129

<210> 76

<211> 132

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human preTCAP1 (132 n.a.)

<400> 76
cagcagcttt tgagcactgg gcgggtacaa ggttacgatg ggtattttgt tttgtctgtt 60

gagcagtatt tagaactttc tgacagtgcc aataatattc actttatgag acagagcgaa 120

ataggcagga gg 132

<210> 77

<211> 40

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human TCAP2 (40 a.a.)

<400> 77

Gln Leu Leu Ser Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Glu Gly Tyr Tyr Val
1 5 10 15

Leu Pro Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ser Ser Asn Ile
20 25 30

Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Asn Glu Met
35 40

<210> 78

<211> 41

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human preTCAP2 (41 a.a.)

<400> 78

Gln Gln Leu Leu Ser Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Glu Gly Tyr Tyr
1 5 10 15

Val Leu Pro Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ser Ser Asn
20 25 30

Ile Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Asn Glu Met
35 40

<210> 79

<211> 43

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human preTCAP2 (43 a.a.)

<400> 79

Gln Leu Leu Ser Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Glu Gly Tyr Tyr Val
1 5 10 15

Leu Pro Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ser Ser Asn Ile
20 25 30

Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Asn Glu Met Gly Lys Arg
35 40

<210> 80

<211> 44

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human preTCAP2 (44 a.a.)

<400> 80

Gln Gln Leu Leu Ser Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Glu Gly Tyr Tyr
1 5 10 15

Val Leu Pro Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ser Ser Asn
20 25 30

Ile Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Asn Glu Met Gly Lys Arg
35 40

<210> 81

<211> 120

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human TCAP2 (120 n.a.)

<400> 81
cagcttctga gcaccgggcg cgtgcaaggg tacgagggat attacgtgct tcccgtggag 60

caatacccag agcttgcaga cagtagcagc aacatccagt ttttaagaca gaatgagatg 120

<210> 82

<211> 123

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human TCAP2 (123 n.a.)

<400> 82
cagcagcttc tgagcaccgg gcgcgtgcaa gggtacgagg gatattacgt gcttcccgtg 60

gagcaatacc cagagcttgc agacagtagc agcaacatcc agtttttaag acagaatgag 120

atg 123

<210> 83

<211> 129

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human preTCAP2 (129 n.a.)

<400> 83
cagcttctga gcaccgggcg cgtgcaaggg tacgagggat attacgtgct tcccgtggag 60

caatacccag agcttgcaga cagtagcagc aacatccagt ttttaagaca gaatgagatg 120

ggaaagagg 129

<210> 84

<211> 132

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human preTCAP2 (132 n.a.)

<400> 84
cagcagcttc tgagcaccgg gcgcgtgcaa gggtacgagg gatattacgt gcttcccgtg 60

gagcaatacc cagagcttgc agacagtagc agcaacatcc agtttttaag acagaatgag 120

atgggaaaga gg 132

<210> 85

<211> 40

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human TCAP3 (40 a.a.)

<400> 85

Gln Leu Leu Ser Ala Gly Lys Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Tyr Val
1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn Ile
20 25 30

Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile
35 40

<210> 86

<211> 41

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human TCAP3 (41 a.a.)

<400> 86

Arg Gln Leu Leu Ser Ala Gly Lys Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Tyr
1 5 10 15

Val Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn
20 25 30

Ile Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile
35 40

<210> 87

<211> 43

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human preTCAP3 (43 a.a.)

<400> 87

Gln Leu Leu Ser Ala Gly Lys Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Tyr Val
1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn Ile
20 25 30

Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile Gly Arg Arg
35 40

<210> 88

<211> 44

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human preTCAP3 (44 a.a.)

<400> 88

Arg Gln Leu Leu Ser Ala Gly Lys Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Tyr
1 5 10 15

Val Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn
20 25 30

Ile Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile Gly Arg Arg
35 40

<210> 89

<211> 120

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human TCAP3 (120 n.a.)

<400> 89
cagctgctga gcgccggcaa ggtgcagggc tacgacgggt actacgtact ctcggtggag 60

cagtaccccg agctggccga cagcgccaac aacatccagt tcctgcggca gagcgagatc 120

<210> 90

<211> 123

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human TCAP3 (123 n.a.)

<400> 90
cggcagctgc tgagcgccgg caaggtgcag ggctacgacg ggtactacgt actctcggtg 60

gagcagtacc ccgagctggc cgacagcgcc aacaacatcc agttcctgcg gcagagcgag 120

atc 123

<210> 91

<211> 129

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human preTCAP (129 n.a.)

<400> 91
cagctgctga gcgccggcaa ggtgcagggc tacgacgggt actacgtact ctcggtggag 60

cagtaccccg agctggccga cagcgccaac aacatccagt tcctgcggca gagcgagatc 120

ggcaggagg 129

<210> 92

<211> 132

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human preTCAP3 (132 n.a.)

<400> 92
cggcagctgc tgagcgccgg caaggtgcag ggctacgacg ggtactacgt actctcggtg 60

gagcagtacc ccgagctggc cgacagcgcc aacaacatcc agttcctgcg gcagagcgag 120

atcggcagga gg 132

<210> 93

<211> 40

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human TCAP4 (40 a.a.)

<400> 93

Gln Val Leu Ser Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Phe Phe Val
1 5 10 15

Ile Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ser Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn Ile
20 25 30

His Phe Met Arg Gln Ser Glu Met
35 40

<210> 94

<211> 41

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human TCAP4 (41 a.a.)

<400> 94

Gln Gln Val Leu Ser Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Phe Phe
1 5 10 15

Val Ile Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ser Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn
20 25 30

Ile His Phe Met Arg Gln Ser Glu Met
35 40

<210> 95

<211> 43

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human preTCAP4 (43 a..a)

<400> 95

Gln Val Leu Ser Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Phe Phe Val
1 5 10 15

Ile Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ser Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn Ile
20 25 30

His Phe Met Arg Gln Ser Glu Met Gly Arg Arg
35 40

<210> 96

<211> 44

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human preTCAP4 (44 a.a.)

<400> 96

Gln Gln Val Leu Ser Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Phe Phe
1 5 10 15

Val Ile Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ser Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn
20 25 30

Ile His Phe Met Arg Gln Ser Glu Met Gly Arg Arg
35 40

<210> 97

<211> 120

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human TCAP4 (120 n.a.)

<400> 97
caggtgctga gcacagggcg ggtgcaaggc tacgacggct ttttcgtgat ctctgtcgag 60

cagtacccag aactgtcaga cagcgccaac aacatccact tcatgagaca gagcgagatg 120

<210> 98

<211> 123

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human TCAP4 (123 n.a.)

<400> 98
cagcaggtgc tgagcacagg gcgggtgcaa ggctacgacg gctttttcgt gatctctgtc 60

gagcagtacc cagaactgtc agacagcgcc aacaacatcc acttcatgag acagagcgag 120

atg 123

<210> 99

<211> 129

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human preTCAP4 (129 n.a.)

<400> 99
caggtgctga gcacagggcg ggtgcaaggc tacgacggct ttttcgtgat ctctgtcgag 60

cagtacccag aactgtcaga cagcgccaac aacatccact tcatgagaca gagcgagatg 120

ggccggagg 129

<210> 100

<211> 132

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human preTCAP4 (132 n.a.)

<400> 100
cagcaggtgc tgagcacagg gcgggtgcaa ggctacgacg gctttttcgt gatctctgtc 60

gagcagtacc cagaactgtc agacagcgcc aacaacatcc acttcatgag acagagcgag 120

atgggccgga gg 132

<210> 101

<211> 41

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> G. gallus TCAP-1

<400> 101

Gln Gln Leu Leu Asn Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Phe
1 5 10 15

Val Leu Ser Val Glu Gln Tyr Leu Glu Leu Ser Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn
20 25 30

Ile His Phe Met Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile
35 40

<210> 102

<211> 41

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Zebrafish TCAP-4

<400> 102

Gln Gln Leu Leu Ser Ser Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Glu Gly Phe Tyr
1 5 10 15

Ile Val Ser Val Asp Gln Phe Pro Glu Leu Thr Asp Asn Ile Asn Asn
20 25 30

Val His Phe Trp Arg Gln Thr Glu Met
35 40

<210> 103

<211> 37

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> D. melanogaster Ten-m gene product

<400> 103

Glu Leu Val Gln His Gly Asp Val Asp Gly Trp Asn Gly Asp Ile His
1 5 10 15

Ser Ile His Lys Tyr Pro Gln Leu Ala Asp Pro Gly Asn Val Ala Phe
20 25 30

Gln Arg Asp Ala Lys
35

<210> 104

<211> 41

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human CRF TCAP like region

<400> 104

Ser Glu Glu Pro Pro Ile Ser Leu Asp Leu Thr Phe His Leu Leu Arg
1 5 10 15

Glu Val Leu Glu Met Ala Arg Ala Glu Gln Leu Ala Gln Gln Ala His
20 25 30

Ser Asn Arg Lys Leu Met Glu Ile Ile
35 40

<210> 105

<211> 40

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human urocortin TCAP-like region

<400> 105

Asp Asn Pro Ser Leu Ser Ile Asp Leu Thr Phe His Leu Leu Arg Thr
1 5 10 15

Leu Leu Glu Leu Ala Arg Thr Gln Ser Gln Arg Glu Arg Ala Glu Gln
20 25 30

Asn Arg Ile Ile Phe Asp Ser Val
35 40

<210> 106

<211> 38

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human urocortin 2 TCAP-like region

<400> 106

Ile Val Leu Ser Leu Asp Val Pro Ile Gly Leu Leu Gln Ile Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

Glu Gln Ala Arg Ala Arg Ala Ala Arg Glu Gln Ala Thr Thr Asn Ala
20 25 30

Arg Ile Leu Ala Arg Val
35

<210> 107

<211> 38

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Human urocortin 3 TCAP=like region

<400> 107

Phe Thr Leu Ser Leu Asp Val Pro Thr Asn Ile Met Asn Leu Leu Phe
1 5 10 15

Asn Ile Ala Lys Ala Lys Asn Leu Arg Ala Gln Ala Ala Ala Asn Ala
20 25 30

His Leu Met Ala Gln Ile
35

<210> 108

<211> 46

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> L. migratoria DP

<400> 108

Met Gly Met Gly Pro Ser Leu Ser Ile Val Asn Pro Met Asp Val Leu
1 5 10 15

Arg Gln Arg Leu Leu Leu Glu Ile Ala Arg Arg Arg Leu Arg Asp Ala
20 25 30

Glu Glu Gln Ile Lys Ala Asn Lys Asp Phe Leu Gln Gln Ile
35 40 45

<210> 109

<211> 46

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> A. domesticus DP

<400> 109

Thr Gly Ala Gln Ser Leu Ser Ile Val Ala Pro Leu Asp Val Leu Arg
1 5 10 15

Gln Arg Leu Met Asn Glu Leu Asn Arg Arg Arg Met Arg Glu Leu Gln
20 25 30

Gly Ser Arg Ile Gln Gln Asn Arg Gln Leu Leu Thr Ser Ile
35 40 45

<210> 110

<211> 39

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> T. molitor DP

<400> 110

Ser Pro Thr Ile Ser Ile Thr Ala Pro Ile Asp Val Leu Arg Lys Thr
1 5 10 15

Trp Glu Gln Glu Arg Ala Arg Lys Gln Met Val Ala Gln Asn Asn Arg
20 25 30

Glu Phe Leu Asn Ser Leu Asn
35

<210> 111

<211> 41

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> M. sexta DP-1

<400> 111

Arg Met Pro Ser Leu Ser Ile Asp Leu Pro Met Ser Val Leu Arg Gln
1 5 10 15

Lys Leu Ser Leu Glu Lys Glu Arg Lys Val His Ala Leu Arg Ala Ala
20 25 30

Ala Asn Arg Asn Phe Leu Asn Asp Ile
35 40

<210> 112

<211> 30

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> M. sexta DP-II

<400> 112

Ser Leu Ser Val Asn Pro Ala Val Asp Ile Leu Gln His Arg Tyr Met
1 5 10 15

Glu Lys Val Ala Gln Asn Asn Arg Asn Phe Leu Asn Arg Val
20 25 30

<210> 113

<211> 45

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> P. Americana

<400> 113

Thr Gly Ser Gly Pro Ser Leu Ser Ile Val Asn Pro Leu Asp Val Leu

1 5 10 15

Arg Gln Arg Leu Leu Leu Glu Ile Ala Arg Arg Arg Met Arg Gln Ser
20 25 30

Gln Asp Gln Ile Gln Asn Arg Glu Ile Leu Gln Thr Ile
35 40 45

<210> 114

<211> 41

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> O. keta CRP

<400> 114

Ser Asp Asp Pro Pro Ile Ser Leu Asp Leu Thr Phe His Met Leu Arg
1 5 10 15

Gln Met Asn Glu Met Ser Arg Ala Glu Gln Leu Gln Gln Gln Ala His
20 25 30

Ser Asn Arg Lys Met Met Glu Ile Phe
35 40

<210> 115

<211> 40

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> R. norvegicus

<400> 115

Asp Asp Pro Pro Leu Ser Ile Asp Leu Thr Phe His Leu Leu Arg Thr
1 5 10 15

Leu Leu Glu Leu Ala Arg Thr Gln Ser Gln Arg Glu Arg Ala Glu Gln
20 25 30

Asn Arg Ile Ile Phe Asp Ser Val
35 40

<210> 116

<211> 37

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> P. sauvageii

<400> 116

Gln Gly Pro Pro Ile Ser Ile Asp Leu Ser Leu Glu Leu Leu Arg Lys
1 5 10 15

Met Ile Glu Ile Glu Lys Gln Glu Lys Glu Lys Gln Gln Ala Ala Asn
20 25 30

Asn Arg Leu Leu Leu
35

<210> 117

<211> 41

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> C. carpio US

<400> 117

Asn Asp Asp Pro Pro Ile Ser Ile Asp Leu Thr Phe His Leu Leu Arg
1 5 10 15

Asn Met Ile Glu Met Ala Arg Asn Glu Asn Gln Arg Glu Gln Ala Gly
20 25 30

Leu Asn Arg Lys Tyr Leu Asp Glu Val
35 40

<210> 118

<211> 38

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> M. Musculus UCN2

<400> 118

Val Ile Leu Ser Leu Asp Val Pro Ile Gly Leu Leu Arg Ile Leu Leu
1 5 10 15

Glu Gln Ala Arg Tyr Lys Ala Ala Arg Asn Gln Ala Ala Thr Asn Ala
20 25 30

Gln Ile Leu Ala His Val
35

<210> 119

<211> 38

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> R. dano UCN2

<400> 119

Leu Thr Leu Ser Leu Asp Val Pro Thr Asn Ile Met Asn Val Leu Phe
1 5 10 15

Asp Val Ala Lys Ala Lys Asn Leu Arg Ala Lys Ala Ala Glu Asn Ala
20 25 30

Arg Leu Leu Ala His Ile
35

<210> 120

<211> 305

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Hamster 305bp urocortin cDNA probe examples "cloning mRNA"

<400> 120
attcaccgcc gctcgggatc tgagcctgca ggcgagcggc agcgacggga agaccttccg 60

ctgtccatcg acctcacatt ccacctgcta cggaccctgc tggagatggc ccggacacag 120

agccaacgcg agcgagcaga gcagaaccga atcatactca acgcggtggg caagtgatcg 180

gcccggtgtg ggaccccaaa aggctcgacc ctttccccta cctaccccgg ggctgaagtc 240

acgcgaccga agtcggctta gtcccgcggt gcagcgcctc ccagagttac cctgaacaat 300

cccgc 305

<210> 121

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> TCAP1 fwd primer

<400> 121
acgtcagtgt tgatgggagg acta 24

<210> 122

<211> 27

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> TCAP1 rvs primer

<400> 122
cctcctgcct atttcactct gtctcat 27

<210> 123

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> TCAP2 Fwd primer

<400> 123
tcgagggcaa ggacacacac tactt 25

<210> 124

<211> 26

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> TCAP2 rvs primer

<400> 124
aagaactgga tgttgctgct actgtc 26

<210> 125

<211> 25

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> TCAP3 fwd primer

<400> 125
caacaacgcc ttctacctgg agaac 25

<210> 126

<211> 21

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> TCAP3 rvs primer

<400> 126
tgttgttggc actgtcagcc a 21

<210> 127

<211> 23

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> TCAP4 fwd primer

<400> 127
tttgcctcca gtggttccat ctt 23

<210> 128

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> TCAP4 rvs primer

<400> 128
tggatattgt tggcgctgtc tgac 24

<210> 129

<211> 6

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved motif between CRF and TCAP I/L S X X (X)-L/V at amino terminus

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (1)..(1)

<223> X=I or L

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (3)..(3)

<223> X=T or A

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (4)..(4)

<223> X=L, I or G

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (5)..(5)

<223> X=D, R or K

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (6)..(6)

<223> X=L or V

<400> 129

Xaa Ser Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
1 5

<210> 130

<211> 4

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved motif between CRF and TCAP - In middle L/V-L/I-X-V/aliphatic residue

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (1)..(1)

<223> X=V or L

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (4)..(4)

<223> X=M, L Q, I or V

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (2)..(2)

<223> X=L, I or F

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (3)..(3)

<223> X=E, N, S or P

<400> 130

Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa
1

<210> 131

<211> 4

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Conserved motif between CRF and TCAP N/I/A-H/basic residue -I/L/F /-aliphatic at carboxy terminus

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (2)..(2)

<223> X=R, A or I

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (3)..(3)

<223> X=H or basic residues, K, I, R or Q

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (4)..(4)

<223> X=I, L or F

<400> 131

Asn Xaa Xaa Xaa

1

<210> 132

<211> 8964

<212> DNA

<213> Mus musculus

<220>

<221> exon

<222> (50)..(8197)

<223>

<400> 132

```
aagttctaag aagccggacc gatgtgcaca gagaaggaat gaaggaagt atg gat gtg      58
                                                      Met Asp Val
                                                      1

aag gaa cgc agg cct tac tgc tcc ttg acc aag agc aga cgg gaa aag      106
Lys Glu Arg Arg Pro Tyr Cys Ser Leu Thr Lys Ser Arg Arg Glu Lys
    5                   10                  15

gaa agg cgc tat aca aat tcg tcc gcg gac aat gag gag tgt agg gtc      154
Glu Arg Arg Tyr Thr Asn Ser Ser Ala Asp Asn Glu Glu Cys Arg Val
20                  25                  30                  35

ccc acg cag aag tcc tat agt tcc agt gaa acc ttg aaa gct ttc gat      202
Pro Thr Gln Lys Ser Tyr Ser Ser Ser Glu Thr Leu Lys Ala Phe Asp
                40                  45                  50

cat gat tat tca cgg ctg ctt tat gga aac aga gta aag gat ttg gtc      250
His Asp Tyr Ser Arg Leu Leu Tyr Gly Asn Arg Val Lys Asp Leu Val
            55                  60                  65

cac aga gaa gcc gac gag tat act aga caa gga cag aat ttt acc cta      298
His Arg Glu Ala Asp Glu Tyr Thr Arg Gln Gly Gln Asn Phe Thr Leu
        70                  75                  80

agg cag tta gga gtg tgt gaa tcc gca act cga aga gga gtg gca ttc      346
Arg Gln Leu Gly Val Cys Glu Ser Ala Thr Arg Arg Gly Val Ala Phe
    85                  90                  95

tgt gcg gaa atg ggg ctc cct cac aga ggt tac tcc atc agt gca ggg      394
Cys Ala Glu Met Gly Leu Pro His Arg Gly Tyr Ser Ile Ser Ala Gly
100                 105                 110                 115

tca gat gcg gat acg gaa aac gaa gca gtg atg tcc cct gag cat gcc      442
Ser Asp Ala Asp Thr Glu Asn Glu Ala Val Met Ser Pro Glu His Ala
                120                 125                 130
```

```
atg aga ctt tgg ggc agg ggg gtc aaa tcg ggc cgc agt tcc tgc ctg      490
Met Arg Leu Trp Gly Arg Gly Val Lys Ser Gly Arg Ser Ser Cys Leu
            135                 140                 145

tca agc cgg tcc aac tcc gcc ctc acc ctg aca gac acg gag cac gag      538
Ser Ser Arg Ser Asn Ser Ala Leu Thr Leu Thr Asp Thr Glu His Glu
        150                 155                 160

aac agg tcg gac agt gag agc gag caa cct tca aac aac cca ggg caa      586
Asn Arg Ser Asp Ser Glu Ser Glu Gln Pro Ser Asn Asn Pro Gly Gln
    165                 170                 175

ccc acc ctg cag cct ttg ccg cca tcc cac aag cag cac ccg gcg cag      634
Pro Thr Leu Gln Pro Leu Pro Pro Ser His Lys Gln His Pro Ala Gln
180                 185                 190                 195

cat cac ccg tcc atc act tcc ctc aat aga aac tcc ctg acc aat aga      682
His His Pro Ser Ile Thr Ser Leu Asn Arg Asn Ser Leu Thr Asn Arg
                200                 205                 210

agg aac cag agt ccg gcc ccg ccg gct gct ttg ccc gcc gag ctg caa      730
Arg Asn Gln Ser Pro Ala Pro Pro Ala Ala Leu Pro Ala Glu Leu Gln
            215                 220                 225

acc aca ccc gag tcc gtc cag ctg cag gac agc tgg gtc ctt ggc agt      778
Thr Thr Pro Glu Ser Val Gln Leu Gln Asp Ser Trp Val Leu Gly Ser
        230                 235                 240

aat gta cca ctg gaa agc agg cat ttc cta ttc aaa aca ggg aca ggg      826
Asn Val Pro Leu Glu Ser Arg His Phe Leu Phe Lys Thr Gly Thr Gly
    245                 250                 255

acg acg cca ctg ttc agt acg gca acc ccg gga tac aca atg gca tct      874
Thr Thr Pro Leu Phe Ser Thr Ala Thr Pro Gly Tyr Thr Met Ala Ser
260                 265                 270                 275

ggc tct gtt tat tct ccg cct acc cgg cca ctt cct aga aac acc cta      922
Gly Ser Val Tyr Ser Pro Pro Thr Arg Pro Leu Pro Arg Asn Thr Leu
                280                 285                 290

tca aga agt gct ttt aaa ttc aag aag tct tca aag tac tgc agc tgg      970
Ser Arg Ser Ala Phe Lys Phe Lys Lys Ser Ser Lys Tyr Cys Ser Trp
            295                 300                 305

agg tgc acc gca ctg tgt gct gta ggg gtc tca gtg ctc ctg gcc att     1018
Arg Cys Thr Ala Leu Cys Ala Val Gly Val Ser Val Leu Leu Ala Ile
        310                 315                 320

ctc ctc tcc tat ttt ata gca atg cat cta ttt ggc ctc aac tgg cac     1066
Leu Leu Ser Tyr Phe Ile Ala Met His Leu Phe Gly Leu Asn Trp His
    325                 330                 335

tta cag cag acg gaa aat gac aca ttc gag aat gga aaa gtg aat tct     1114
Leu Gln Gln Thr Glu Asn Asp Thr Phe Glu Asn Gly Lys Val Asn Ser
340                 345                 350                 355

gac acc gtg cca aca aac act gta tcg tta cct tct ggc gac aat gga     1162
Asp Thr Val Pro Thr Asn Thr Val Ser Leu Pro Ser Gly Asp Asn Gly
```

```
                360                 365                 370

aaa tta ggt gga ttt aca cat gaa aat aac acc ata gat tcc gga gaa      1210
Lys Leu Gly Gly Phe Thr His Glu Asn Asn Thr Ile Asp Ser Gly Glu
            375                 380                 385

ctt gat att ggc cgg aga gca att caa gag gtt ccc ccc ggg atc ttc      1258
Leu Asp Ile Gly Arg Arg Ala Ile Gln Glu Val Pro Pro Gly Ile Phe
        390                 395                 400

tgg aga tcg cag ctc ttt att gat cag cca cag ttt ctt aag ttc aac      1306
Trp Arg Ser Gln Leu Phe Ile Asp Gln Pro Gln Phe Leu Lys Phe Asn
    405                 410                 415

atc tct ctt cag aag gat gca ttg atc gga gtg tac ggc cgg aag ggc      1354
Ile Ser Leu Gln Lys Asp Ala Leu Ile Gly Val Tyr Gly Arg Lys Gly
420                 425                 430                 435

tta ccg cct tcc cat act cag tac gac ttt gtg gaa cta ctg gat ggt      1402
Leu Pro Pro Ser His Thr Gln Tyr Asp Phe Val Glu Leu Leu Asp Gly
                440                 445                 450

agc agg tta att gcg aga gag cag cgg aac ctg gtg gag tcc gaa aga      1450
Ser Arg Leu Ile Ala Arg Glu Gln Arg Asn Leu Val Glu Ser Glu Arg
            455                 460                 465

gcc ggg cgg cag gcg aga tct gtc agc ctg cac gaa gct ggc ttc atc      1498
Ala Gly Arg Gln Ala Arg Ser Val Ser Leu His Glu Ala Gly Phe Ile
        470                 475                 480

cag tac ttg gat tct gga atc tgg cat ctg gct ttt tat aac gac ggg      1546
Gln Tyr Leu Asp Ser Gly Ile Trp His Leu Ala Phe Tyr Asn Asp Gly
    485                 490                 495

aaa aac cca gag cag gtc tcc ttt aac acg atc gtt ata gag tct gtg      1594
Lys Asn Pro Glu Gln Val Ser Phe Asn Thr Ile Val Ile Glu Ser Val
500                 505                 510                 515

gtg gaa tgc ccc cga aat tgc cat gga aat gga gag tgt gtt tct gga      1642
Val Glu Cys Pro Arg Asn Cys His Gly Asn Gly Glu Cys Val Ser Gly
                520                 525                 530

act tgc cat tgt ttc ccc ggg ttt cta ggt ccg gat tgt tca aga gca      1690
Thr Cys His Cys Phe Pro Gly Phe Leu Gly Pro Asp Cys Ser Arg Ala
            535                 540                 545

gcc tgt ccg gtg ctc tgt agt ggc aac ggg caa tac tcc aag ggc cgc      1738
Ala Cys Pro Val Leu Cys Ser Gly Asn Gly Gln Tyr Ser Lys Gly Arg
        550                 555                 560

tgc ctg tgc ttc agt ggc tgg aag ggc acc gag tgt gac gtg ccg acg      1786
Cys Leu Cys Phe Ser Gly Trp Lys Gly Thr Glu Cys Asp Val Pro Thr
    565                 570                 575

acc cag tgc att gac ccg cag tgc ggg ggt cgt ggg att tgc atc atg      1834
Thr Gln Cys Ile Asp Pro Gln Cys Gly Gly Arg Gly Ile Cys Ile Met
580                 585                 590                 595

ggc tct tgc gct tgt aac tcg gga tac aaa gga gaa aac tgt gag gaa      1882
```

```
Gly Ser Cys Ala Cys Asn Ser Gly Tyr Lys Gly Glu Asn Cys Glu Glu
                600                 605                 610

gcg gac tgt cta gac cct gga tgt tct aat cac ggg gtg tgt atc cat     1930
Ala Asp Cys Leu Asp Pro Gly Cys Ser Asn His Gly Val Cys Ile His
            615                 620                 625

ggg gaa tgt cac tgc aat cca ggc tgg ggt ggc agc aac tgt gaa ata     1978
Gly Glu Cys His Cys Asn Pro Gly Trp Gly Gly Ser Asn Cys Glu Ile
        630                 635                 640

ctg aag act atg tgt gca gac cag tgc tca ggc cac ggg act tac ctt     2026
Leu Lys Thr Met Cys Ala Asp Gln Cys Ser Gly His Gly Thr Tyr Leu
    645                 650                 655

caa gaa agc ggc tcc tgc act tgc gac cca aat tgg act ggc ccc gac     2074
Gln Glu Ser Gly Ser Cys Thr Cys Asp Pro Asn Trp Thr Gly Pro Asp
660                 665                 670                 675

tgc tca aat gaa ata tgt tca gtg gac tgc ggc tca cac ggc gtc tgc     2122
Cys Ser Asn Glu Ile Cys Ser Val Asp Cys Gly Ser His Gly Val Cys
                680                 685                 690

atg ggg ggc tcc tgt cgc tgt gaa gaa ggc tgg acc ggc ccg gcg tgt     2170
Met Gly Gly Ser Cys Arg Cys Glu Glu Gly Trp Thr Gly Pro Ala Cys
            695                 700                 705

aat cag aga gct tgc cac cct cgc tgt gct gag cac ggg acg tgc aag     2218
Asn Gln Arg Ala Cys His Pro Arg Cys Ala Glu His Gly Thr Cys Lys
        710                 715                 720

gac ggc aag tgc gag tgc agc caa gga tgg aac gga gag cac tgc aca     2266
Asp Gly Lys Cys Glu Cys Ser Gln Gly Trp Asn Gly Glu His Cys Thr
    725                 730                 735

att gct cac tat ttg gat aag ata gtt aaa gag ggt tgc ccc ggc ttg     2314
Ile Ala His Tyr Leu Asp Lys Ile Val Lys Glu Gly Cys Pro Gly Leu
740                 745                 750                 755

tgc aac agc aat ggg aga tgc aca ctg gac caa aac ggc tgg cac tgc     2362
Cys Asn Ser Asn Gly Arg Cys Thr Leu Asp Gln Asn Gly Trp His Cys
                760                 765                 770

gtt tgc cag cca ggg tgg aga gga gca ggc tgt gac gta gcc atg gag     2410
Val Cys Gln Pro Gly Trp Arg Gly Ala Gly Cys Asp Val Ala Met Glu
            775                 780                 785

acc ctc tgt aca gac agc aaa gac aac gaa gga gac gga ctc att gac     2458
Thr Leu Cys Thr Asp Ser Lys Asp Asn Glu Gly Asp Gly Leu Ile Asp
        790                 795                 800

tgc atg gat cct gat tgc tgc ctc cag agc tcc tgc caa aac cag ccc     2506
Cys Met Asp Pro Asp Cys Cys Leu Gln Ser Ser Cys Gln Asn Gln Pro
    805                 810                 815

tac tgt cgt ggc ttg cct gat cct cag gat atc att agc caa agc ctt     2554
Tyr Cys Arg Gly Leu Pro Asp Pro Gln Asp Ile Ile Ser Gln Ser Leu
820                 825                 830                 835
```

```
cag aca cca tct cag caa gct gcc aag tcc ttc tat gac cga atc agt      2602
Gln Thr Pro Ser Gln Gln Ala Ala Lys Ser Phe Tyr Asp Arg Ile Ser
                840                 845                 850

ttc ctg att gga tcg gat agc acc cac gtg ctc cct gga gaa agt ccg      2650
Phe Leu Ile Gly Ser Asp Ser Thr His Val Leu Pro Gly Glu Ser Pro
            855                 860                 865

ttc aat aag agt ctt gcg tcc gtc atc aga ggc caa gta cta aca gct      2698
Phe Asn Lys Ser Leu Ala Ser Val Ile Arg Gly Gln Val Leu Thr Ala
        870                 875                 880

gat gga acc cca ctt att ggc gtc aac gtg tcg ttt tta cac tac tcg      2746
Asp Gly Thr Pro Leu Ile Gly Val Asn Val Ser Phe Leu His Tyr Ser
    885                 890                 895

gaa tat gga tat acc att acc cgc cag gat gga atg ttt gac ttg gtg      2794
Glu Tyr Gly Tyr Thr Ile Thr Arg Gln Asp Gly Met Phe Asp Leu Val
900                 905                 910                 915

gca aat ggt ggc gct tct ctg act ttg gta ttt gag cgt tcc cca ttc      2842
Ala Asn Gly Gly Ala Ser Leu Thr Leu Val Phe Glu Arg Ser Pro Phe
                920                 925                 930

ctc act cag tac cac act gtg tgg att ccc tgg aat gtc ttt tat gtg      2890
Leu Thr Gln Tyr His Thr Val Trp Ile Pro Trp Asn Val Phe Tyr Val
            935                 940                 945

atg gat acc ctt gtc atg aag aaa gag gag aac gac att ccc agc tgt      2938
Met Asp Thr Leu Val Met Lys Lys Glu Glu Asn Asp Ile Pro Ser Cys
        950                 955                 960

gac ctc agt ggc ttt gtg agg cca agt ccc atc att gtg tct tca ccg      2986
Asp Leu Ser Gly Phe Val Arg Pro Ser Pro Ile Ile Val Ser Ser Pro
    965                 970                 975

tta tcc acc ttc ttc agg tct tcc cct gag gac agc ccc atc atc ccc      3034
Leu Ser Thr Phe Phe Arg Ser Ser Pro Glu Asp Ser Pro Ile Ile Pro
980                 985                 990                 995

gag aca cag gtc ctg  cat gaa gaa acc aca  att cca gga aca gat        3079
Glu Thr Gln Val Leu  His Glu Glu Thr Thr  Ile Pro Gly Thr Asp
                1000                1005                1010

ttg aaa ctt tcc tac  ctg agt tcc aga gcg  gca ggg tac aag tca        3124
Leu Lys Leu Ser Tyr  Leu Ser Ser Arg Ala  Ala Gly Tyr Lys Ser
                1015                1020                1025

gtt ctt aag att acc  atg acc cag gcc gtc  ata ccg ttt aac ctc        3169
Val Leu Lys Ile Thr  Met Thr Gln Ala Val  Ile Pro Phe Asn Leu
                1030                1035                1040

atg aag gtc cat ctg  atg gtg gcc gtg gtt  ggg aga ctc ttc cag        3214
Met Lys Val His Leu  Met Val Ala Val Val  Gly Arg Leu Phe Gln
                1045                1050                1055

aag tgg ttt cct gcc  tcg cca aac ttg gcc  tac acg ttc atc tgg        3259
Lys Trp Phe Pro Ala  Ser Pro Asn Leu Ala  Tyr Thr Phe Ile Trp
                1060                1065                1070
```

```
gat aag acg gac gca  tat aat cag aaa gtc  tac ggc ttg tca gag      3304
Asp Lys Thr Asp Ala  Tyr Asn Gln Lys Val  Tyr Gly Leu Ser Glu
                1075                1080                1085

gca gtt gtg tcc gtc  gga tac gag tac gag  tcg tgc ttg gac ctg      3349
Ala Val Val Ser Val  Gly Tyr Glu Tyr Glu  Ser Cys Leu Asp Leu
                1090                1095                1100

act ctc tgg gaa aag  agg act gcc gtt ttg  caa ggc tat gag ttg      3394
Thr Leu Trp Glu Lys  Arg Thr Ala Val Leu  Gln Gly Tyr Glu Leu
                1105                1110                1115

gat gct tcg aac atg  ggc ggc tgg acg ttg  gac aag cac cat gta      3439
Asp Ala Ser Asn Met  Gly Gly Trp Thr Leu  Asp Lys His His Val
                1120                1125                1130

ctg gac gtt cag aac  ggt ata cta tac aaa  gga aat gga gaa aat      3484
Leu Asp Val Gln Asn  Gly Ile Leu Tyr Lys  Gly Asn Gly Glu Asn
                1135                1140                1145

cag ttc atc tct cag  cag cct ccg gtg gtc  agc agc atc atg ggt      3529
Gln Phe Ile Ser Gln  Gln Pro Pro Val Val  Ser Ser Ile Met Gly
                1150                1155                1160

aat ggt cgg agg cgt  agc atc tca tgc cca  agt tgc aat ggt caa      3574
Asn Gly Arg Arg Arg  Ser Ile Ser Cys Pro  Ser Cys Asn Gly Gln
                1165                1170                1175

gct gac ggg aac aaa  ctc ctg gca ccc gtg  gcg ctt gcc tgt ggg      3619
Ala Asp Gly Asn Lys  Leu Leu Ala Pro Val  Ala Leu Ala Cys Gly
                1180                1185                1190

atc gac ggc agt cta  tac gta ggg gat ttc  aat tac gtc cgg cgg      3664
Ile Asp Gly Ser Leu  Tyr Val Gly Asp Phe  Asn Tyr Val Arg Arg
                1195                1200                1205

ata ttc ccg tct ggg  aat gtg aca agt gtt  tta gaa cta aga aat      3709
Ile Phe Pro Ser Gly  Asn Val Thr Ser Val  Leu Glu Leu Arg Asn
                1210                1215                1220

aaa gat ttt aga cat  agt agc aac cca gct  cac aga tac tac ctg      3754
Lys Asp Phe Arg His  Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala  His Arg Tyr Tyr Leu
                1225                1230                1235

gct acg gac cca gtc  acc gga gat ttg tac  gtc tct gat act aac      3799
Ala Thr Asp Pro Val  Thr Gly Asp Leu Tyr  Val Ser Asp Thr Asn
                1240                1245                1250

acc cgc aga atc tat  cgg ccg aaa tca ctc  acg gga gcc aaa gac      3844
Thr Arg Arg Ile Tyr  Arg Pro Lys Ser Leu  Thr Gly Ala Lys Asp
                1255                1260                1265

ctg act aaa aac gct  gaa gtg gtg gca ggg  acc ggg gaa cag tgc      3889
Leu Thr Lys Asn Ala  Glu Val Val Ala Gly  Thr Gly Glu Gln Cys
                1270                1275                1280

ctt ccc ttt gac gag  gcc agg tgt ggg gat  gga ggc aag gct gtg      3934
Leu Pro Phe Asp Glu  Ala Arg Cys Gly Asp  Gly Gly Lys Ala Val
```

```
                1285                1290                1295

gaa gca acg ctc atg  agt ccc aaa gga atg  gca atc gat aag aac      3979
Glu Ala Thr Leu Met  Ser Pro Lys Gly Met  Ala Ile Asp Lys Asn
                1300                1305                1310

gga ctg atc tac ttt  gtt gat gga acc atg  atc aga aag gtt gat      4024
Gly Leu Ile Tyr Phe  Val Asp Gly Thr Met  Ile Arg Lys Val Asp
                1315                1320                1325

caa aat gga atc ata  tca act ctc ctg ggc  tcc aac gac ctc acg      4069
Gln Asn Gly Ile Ile  Ser Thr Leu Leu Gly  Ser Asn Asp Leu Thr
                1330                1335                1340

tca gct cga cct tta  acc tgt gat act agc  atg cat atc agc cag      4114
Ser Ala Arg Pro Leu  Thr Cys Asp Thr Ser  Met His Ile Ser Gln
                1345                1350                1355

gtg cgt ctg gaa tgg  ccc act gac ctc gcg  atc aac ccc atg gat      4159
Val Arg Leu Glu Trp  Pro Thr Asp Leu Ala  Ile Asn Pro Met Asp
                1360                1365                1370

aac tcc atc tac gtc  ctg gat aat aac gta  gtt tta cag atc act      4204
Asn Ser Ile Tyr Val  Leu Asp Asn Asn Val  Val Leu Gln Ile Thr
                1375                1380                1385

gaa aac cgt cag gtc  cgc atc gct gcc ggg  cgg ccc atg cac tgt      4249
Glu Asn Arg Gln Val  Arg Ile Ala Ala Gly  Arg Pro Met His Cys
                1390                1395                1400

cag gtc cct gga gtg  gaa tac ccg gtg ggg  aag cac gcg gtt cag      4294
Gln Val Pro Gly Val  Glu Tyr Pro Val Gly  Lys His Ala Val Gln
                1405                1410                1415

acc acc ctg gag tca  gcc acg gcc att gct  gtg tcc tac agc ggg      4339
Thr Thr Leu Glu Ser  Ala Thr Ala Ile Ala  Val Ser Tyr Ser Gly
                1420                1425                1430

gtc ctt tac atc acg  gaa act gat gag aag  aag atc aac cga ata      4384
Val Leu Tyr Ile Thr  Glu Thr Asp Glu Lys  Lys Ile Asn Arg Ile
                1435                1440                1445

agg cag gtc acg aca  gac ggg gag atc tcc  tta gtg gct ggg ata      4429
Arg Gln Val Thr Thr  Asp Gly Glu Ile Ser  Leu Val Ala Gly Ile
                1450                1455                1460

cct tcg gaa tgt gac  tgc aag aac gac gcc  aac tgt gac tgc tac      4474
Pro Ser Glu Cys Asp  Cys Lys Asn Asp Ala  Asn Cys Asp Cys Tyr
                1465                1470                1475

caa agc gga gac ggc  tac gcc aaa gat gcc  aaa ctc aat gcg ccg      4519
Gln Ser Gly Asp Gly  Tyr Ala Lys Asp Ala  Lys Leu Asn Ala Pro
                1480                1485                1490

tcc tcc ctg gcc gcc  tcg cca gat ggc act  ctg tac att gca gat      4564
Ser Ser Leu Ala Ala  Ser Pro Asp Gly Thr  Leu Tyr Ile Ala Asp
                1495                1500                1505

ctg gga aat atc agg  atc cgg gcc gtt tcg  aag aat aaa cct tta      4609
```

```
Leu Gly Asn Ile Arg  Ile Arg Ala Val Ser  Lys Asn Lys Pro Leu
                1510                1515                1520

ctg aac tca atg aac  ttt tac gaa gtt gcc  tct cca act gat caa      4654
Leu Asn Ser Met Asn  Phe Tyr Glu Val Ala  Ser Pro Thr Asp Gln
                1525                1530                1535

gag ctc tac atc ttt  gac atc aac ggt act  cac cag tac acc gtg      4699
Glu Leu Tyr Ile Phe  Asp Ile Asn Gly Thr  His Gln Tyr Thr Val
                1540                1545                1550

agc ctg gtc acg ggt  gac tac cta tat aat  ttt agt tac agc aat      4744
Ser Leu Val Thr Gly  Asp Tyr Leu Tyr Asn  Phe Ser Tyr Ser Asn
                1555                1560                1565

gac aat gac gtc acc  gct gta act gac agc  aat ggc aac acc ctc      4789
Asp Asn Asp Val Thr  Ala Val Thr Asp Ser  Asn Gly Asn Thr Leu
                1570                1575                1580

cga atc cga agg gat  ccg aat cgg atg ccg  gtg cgg gtg gtg tct      4834
Arg Ile Arg Arg Asp  Pro Asn Arg Met Pro  Val Arg Val Val Ser
                1585                1590                1595

cct gat aac cag gtg  ata tgg ttg acc ata  ggc acc aac ggg tgt      4879
Pro Asp Asn Gln Val  Ile Trp Leu Thr Ile  Gly Thr Asn Gly Cys
                1600                1605                1610

ctg aaa agc atg acc  gct cag ggc ctg gaa  ctg gtt ttg ttt act      4924
Leu Lys Ser Met Thr  Ala Gln Gly Leu Glu  Leu Val Leu Phe Thr
                1615                1620                1625

tac cat ggc aac agt  ggg ctt tta gcc acc  aaa agt gac gaa act      4969
Tyr His Gly Asn Ser  Gly Leu Leu Ala Thr  Lys Ser Asp Glu Thr
                1630                1635                1640

gga tgg aca aca ttt  ttt gac tat gac agt  gaa ggt cgc ctg acg      5014
Gly Trp Thr Thr Phe  Phe Asp Tyr Asp Ser  Glu Gly Arg Leu Thr
                1645                1650                1655

aat gtt acc ttc ccc  act ggg gtg gtt aca  aac ctg cac ggg gac      5059
Asn Val Thr Phe Pro  Thr Gly Val Val Thr  Asn Leu His Gly Asp
                1660                1665                1670

atg gac aag gct atc  acg gtg gac atc gag  tca tcc agc aga gag      5104
Met Asp Lys Ala Ile  Thr Val Asp Ile Glu  Ser Ser Ser Arg Glu
                1675                1680                1685

gaa gat gtc agc atc  act tcg aac ttg tcc  tcc atc gat tcc ttc      5149
Glu Asp Val Ser Ile  Thr Ser Asn Leu Ser  Ser Ile Asp Ser Phe
                1690                1695                1700

tac acc atg gtc caa  gac cag tta aga aac  agt tac cag att ggg      5194
Tyr Thr Met Val Gln  Asp Gln Leu Arg Asn  Ser Tyr Gln Ile Gly
                1705                1710                1715

tat gat ggc tcc ctt  aga atc ttc tat gcc  agt ggt ctg gac tct      5239
Tyr Asp Gly Ser Leu  Arg Ile Phe Tyr Ala  Ser Gly Leu Asp Ser
                1720                1725                1730
```

```
cac tac cag aca gag  ccc cac gtt ctg gct  ggc acg gcg aat ccc        5284
His Tyr Gln Thr Glu  Pro His Val Leu Ala  Gly Thr Ala Asn Pro
                1735                1740                1745

aca gta gcc aaa aga  aac atg act ctt ccc  ggt gag aac ggg cag        5329
Thr Val Ala Lys Arg  Asn Met Thr Leu Pro  Gly Glu Asn Gly Gln
                1750                1755                1760

aat ctg gtg gag tgg  aga ttc cga aaa gaa  caa gcc cag ggc aaa        5374
Asn Leu Val Glu Trp  Arg Phe Arg Lys Glu  Gln Ala Gln Gly Lys
                1765                1770                1775

gtc aac gta ttc ggc  cgg aag ctc agg gtc  aat ggg cgc aac cta        5419
Val Asn Val Phe Gly  Arg Lys Leu Arg Val  Asn Gly Arg Asn Leu
                1780                1785                1790

ctc tca gtg gac ttt  gat cgg acc acc aag  acg gaa aag atc tat        5464
Leu Ser Val Asp Phe  Asp Arg Thr Thr Lys  Thr Glu Lys Ile Tyr
                1795                1800                1805

gat gac cac cgg aaa  ttt ctc ctg agg atc  gct tac gac acg tcg        5509
Asp Asp His Arg Lys  Phe Leu Leu Arg Ile  Ala Tyr Asp Thr Ser
                1810                1815                1820

ggg cac ccg act ctc  tgg ctg ccg agt agc  aag cta atg gca gtg        5554
Gly His Pro Thr Leu  Trp Leu Pro Ser Ser  Lys Leu Met Ala Val
                1825                1830                1835

aac gtc acc tac tca  tcc acc ggt caa att  gcc agc atc cag aga        5599
Asn Val Thr Tyr Ser  Ser Thr Gly Gln Ile  Ala Ser Ile Gln Arg
                1840                1845                1850

ggg acc acg agc gaa  aag gtg gac tat gac  agc cag ggg agg atc        5644
Gly Thr Thr Ser Glu  Lys Val Asp Tyr Asp  Ser Gln Gly Arg Ile
                1855                1860                1865

gta tct cgg gtc ttt  gcc gat ggg aaa aca  tgg agt tac acg tac        5689
Val Ser Arg Val Phe  Ala Asp Gly Lys Thr  Trp Ser Tyr Thr Tyr
                1870                1875                1880

ttg gaa aag tcc atg  gtt ctt ctg ctc cat  agc cag cgg cag tac        5734
Leu Glu Lys Ser Met  Val Leu Leu Leu His  Ser Gln Arg Gln Tyr
                1885                1890                1895

atc ttc gaa tac gac  atg tgg gac cgc ctg  tcc gcc atc acc atg        5779
Ile Phe Glu Tyr Asp  Met Trp Asp Arg Leu  Ser Ala Ile Thr Met
                1900                1905                1910

ccc agt gtg gct cgc  cac acc atg cag acc  atc cgg tcc att ggc        5824
Pro Ser Val Ala Arg  His Thr Met Gln Thr  Ile Arg Ser Ile Gly
                1915                1920                1925

tac tac cgc aac atc  tac aat ccc cca gaa  agc aat gcc tct atc        5869
Tyr Tyr Arg Asn Ile  Tyr Asn Pro Pro Glu  Ser Asn Ala Ser Ile
                1930                1935                1940

atc acc gac tac aac  gag gaa ggg ctg ctt  ctg caa aca gct ttc        5914
Ile Thr Asp Tyr Asn  Glu Glu Gly Leu Leu  Leu Gln Thr Ala Phe
                1945                1950                1955
```

```
ctg gga acg agt cgg  agg gtc tta ttc aag  tat aga agg cag acc        5959
Leu Gly Thr Ser Arg  Arg Val Leu Phe Lys  Tyr Arg Arg Gln Thr
                1960                 1965                 1970

agg cta tca gaa att  tta tac gac agc aca  aga gtc agt ttt acc        6004
Arg Leu Ser Glu Ile  Leu Tyr Asp Ser Thr  Arg Val Ser Phe Thr
                1975                 1980                 1985

tac gac gaa aca gcg  gga gtc ctg aaa aca  gta aac ctt cag agt        6049
Tyr Asp Glu Thr Ala  Gly Val Leu Lys Thr  Val Asn Leu Gln Ser
                1990                 1995                 2000

gat ggt ttt att tgc  acc att aga tac agg  caa att ggt ccc ctg        6094
Asp Gly Phe Ile Cys  Thr Ile Arg Tyr Arg  Gln Ile Gly Pro Leu
                2005                 2010                 2015

att gac aga cag att  ttc cgc ttc agc gag  gat gga atg gta aat        6139
Ile Asp Arg Gln Ile  Phe Arg Phe Ser Glu  Asp Gly Met Val Asn
                2020                 2025                 2030

gcg aga ttt gac tat  agc tac gac aac agc  ttt cga gtg acc agc        6184
Ala Arg Phe Asp Tyr  Ser Tyr Asp Asn Ser  Phe Arg Val Thr Ser
                2035                 2040                 2045

atg cag ggt gtc atc  aat gaa aca cca ctg  ccc att gat cta tac        6229
Met Gln Gly Val Ile  Asn Glu Thr Pro Leu  Pro Ile Asp Leu Tyr
                2050                 2055                 2060

cag ttt gat gac atc  tct ggc aaa gtc gag  cag ttt gga aaa ttc        6274
Gln Phe Asp Asp Ile  Ser Gly Lys Val Glu  Gln Phe Gly Lys Phe
                2065                 2070                 2075

gga gtg ata tac tac  gac atc aac caa atc  att tcc acg gcc gtg        6319
Gly Val Ile Tyr Tyr  Asp Ile Asn Gln Ile  Ile Ser Thr Ala Val
                2080                 2085                 2090

atg act tat aca aag  cac ttt gat gct cat  ggg cgc atc aag gag        6364
Met Thr Tyr Thr Lys  His Phe Asp Ala His  Gly Arg Ile Lys Glu
                2095                 2100                 2105

atc caa tat gag ata  ttt agg tca ctc atg  tac tgg att aca att        6409
Ile Gln Tyr Glu Ile  Phe Arg Ser Leu Met  Tyr Trp Ile Thr Ile
                2110                 2115                 2120

caa tat gat aat atg  ggc cgg gta acc aag  aga gag att aaa att        6454
Gln Tyr Asp Asn Met  Gly Arg Val Thr Lys  Arg Glu Ile Lys Ile
                2125                 2130                 2135

ggg cct ttt gcc aac  act acc aaa tac gcg  tac gag tac gac gtc        6499
Gly Pro Phe Ala Asn  Thr Thr Lys Tyr Ala  Tyr Glu Tyr Asp Val
                2140                 2145                 2150

gat gga cag ctc caa  aca gtt tac cta aac  gaa aag atc atg tgg        6544
Asp Gly Gln Leu Gln  Thr Val Tyr Leu Asn  Glu Lys Ile Met Trp
                2155                 2160                 2165

cgg tac aac tac gac  cta aat gga aac ctc  cac ttg ctc aac ccc        6589
Arg Tyr Asn Tyr Asp  Leu Asn Gly Asn Leu  His Leu Leu Asn Pro
```

```
                2170                2175                2180

agc agc agc gcc cgc  ctg acc cct ctg cgc  tat gac ctg cgc gac      6634
Ser Ser Ser Ala Arg  Leu Thr Pro Leu Arg  Tyr Asp Leu Arg Asp
                2185                2190                2195

aga atc acc cgc ctg  ggc gat gtt cag tac  cgg ctg gat gaa gat      6679
Arg Ile Thr Arg Leu  Gly Asp Val Gln Tyr  Arg Leu Asp Glu Asp
                2200                2205                2210

ggt ttc ctg cgt cag  agg ggc act gaa att  ttt gaa tac agc tcc      6724
Gly Phe Leu Arg Gln  Arg Gly Thr Glu Ile  Phe Glu Tyr Ser Ser
                2215                2220                2225

aaa ggg ctt ctg act  cga gtc tac agt aaa  ggc agt ggc tgg aca      6769
Lys Gly Leu Leu Thr  Arg Val Tyr Ser Lys  Gly Ser Gly Trp Thr
                2230                2235                2240

gtg atc tat cgg tac  gac ggc ctg gga aga  cgt gtt tct agc aaa      6814
Val Ile Tyr Arg Tyr  Asp Gly Leu Gly Arg  Arg Val Ser Ser Lys
                2245                2250                2255

acc agc ctg gga cag  cac ctt cag ttt ttc  tac gcc gac ctg aca      6859
Thr Ser Leu Gly Gln  His Leu Gln Phe Phe  Tyr Ala Asp Leu Thr
                2260                2265                2270

tac ccc acg aga att  act cac gtc tac aac  cat tcc agt tca gaa      6904
Tyr Pro Thr Arg Ile  Thr His Val Tyr Asn  His Ser Ser Ser Glu
                2275                2280                2285

atc acc tcc ctg tac  tat gac ctc caa gga  cat ctc ttc gcc atg      6949
Ile Thr Ser Leu Tyr  Tyr Asp Leu Gln Gly  His Leu Phe Ala Met
                2290                2295                2300

gag atc agc agt ggg  gat gag ttc tac atc  gcc tcg gac aac acg      6994
Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly  Asp Glu Phe Tyr Ile  Ala Ser Asp Asn Thr
                2305                2310                2315

ggg aca ccg ctg gct  gtt ttc agc agc aac  ggg ctc atg ctg aaa      7039
Gly Thr Pro Leu Ala  Val Phe Ser Ser Asn  Gly Leu Met Leu Lys
                2320                2325                2330

cag acc cag tac act  gcc tat ggt gag atc  tac ttt gac tcc aac      7084
Gln Thr Gln Tyr Thr  Ala Tyr Gly Glu Ile  Tyr Phe Asp Ser Asn
                2335                2340                2345

gtc gac ttt cag ctg  gta att gga ttc cac  ggg ggc ttg tat gac      7129
Val Asp Phe Gln Leu  Val Ile Gly Phe His  Gly Gly Leu Tyr Asp
                2350                2355                2360

ccg ctc acc aaa cta  atc cac ttt gga gaa  aga gat tat gac att      7174
Pro Leu Thr Lys Leu  Ile His Phe Gly Glu  Arg Asp Tyr Asp Ile
                2365                2370                2375

ttg gcg gga aga tgg  acc aca ccg gac att  gaa atc tgg aaa agg      7219
Leu Ala Gly Arg Trp  Thr Thr Pro Asp Ile  Glu Ile Trp Lys Arg
                2380                2385                2390

atc gga aag gac cct  gct cct ttt aac ctg  tat atg ttt cgg aat      7264
```

```
Ile Gly Lys Asp Pro  Ala Pro Phe Asn Leu  Tyr Met Phe Arg Asn
                2395                2400                2405

aac aac ccc gcg agc  aaa atc cat gat gtg  aaa gat tac atc acg      7309
Asn Asn Pro Ala Ser  Lys Ile His Asp Val  Lys Asp Tyr Ile Thr
                2410                2415                2420

gat gtt aac agc tgg  ctg gtg acg ttt ggc  ttc cat ctg cac aat      7354
Asp Val Asn Ser Trp  Leu Val Thr Phe Gly  Phe His Leu His Asn
                2425                2430                2435

gct att cct gga ttc  cct gtt ccc aaa ttt  gat tta act gag cct      7399
Ala Ile Pro Gly Phe  Pro Val Pro Lys Phe  Asp Leu Thr Glu Pro
                2440                2445                2450

tcc tat gag ctt gtg  aag agt caa cag tgg  gaa gat gtg ccg ccc      7444
Ser Tyr Glu Leu Val  Lys Ser Gln Gln Trp  Glu Asp Val Pro Pro
                2455                2460                2465

atc ttt gga gtt cag  cag caa gtg gca agg  caa gcc aag gcc ttc      7489
Ile Phe Gly Val Gln  Gln Gln Val Ala Arg  Gln Ala Lys Ala Phe
                2470                2475                2480

ttg tcc ctg ggg aag  atg gcc gag gtg cag  gtg agc cga cgc aaa      7534
Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys  Met Ala Glu Val Gln  Val Ser Arg Arg Lys
                2485                2490                2495

gct ggc gcc gag cag  tcg tgg ctg tgg ttc  gcc acg gtc aag tcg      7579
Ala Gly Ala Glu Gln  Ser Trp Leu Trp Phe  Ala Thr Val Lys Ser
                2500                2505                2510

ctc atc ggc aag ggc  gtc atg ctg gcc gtg  agc caa ggc cgc gtg      7624
Leu Ile Gly Lys Gly  Val Met Leu Ala Val  Ser Gln Gly Arg Val
                2515                2520                2525

cag acc aac gtg ctc  aac atc gcc aac gag  gac tgc atc aag gtg      7669
Gln Thr Asn Val Leu  Asn Ile Ala Asn Glu  Asp Cys Ile Lys Val
                2530                2535                2540

gcg gcg gtg ctc aac  aac gcc ttc tac ctg  gag aac ctg cac ttc      7714
Ala Ala Val Leu Asn  Asn Ala Phe Tyr Leu  Glu Asn Leu His Phe
                2545                2550                2555

acc atc gag ggc aag  gac aca cac tac ttc  atc aag acc acc aca      7759
Thr Ile Glu Gly Lys  Asp Thr His Tyr Phe  Ile Lys Thr Thr Thr
                2560                2565                2570

ccc gag agc gac ctg  ggc aca ctg cgg ctg  acg agc ggt cgc aag      7804
Pro Glu Ser Asp Leu  Gly Thr Leu Arg Leu  Thr Ser Gly Arg Lys
                2575                2580                2585

gcc ctg gag aac ggg  atc aac gtg acc gtg  tct cag tcc acc acg      7849
Ala Leu Glu Asn Gly  Ile Asn Val Thr Val  Ser Gln Ser Thr Thr
                2590                2595                2600

gtg gtg aac ggc agg  act cgc agg ttc gcc  gac gtg gag atg cag      7894
Val Val Asn Gly Arg  Thr Arg Arg Phe Ala  Asp Val Glu Met Gln
                2605                2610                2615
```

ttc ggt gcc ctg gca ctg cat gtg cgc tat ggc atg acg ctg gac 7939
Phe Gly Ala Leu Ala Leu His Val Arg Tyr Gly Met Thr Leu Asp
2620 2625 2630

gag gag aag gcg cgc att ctg gag cag gcg cgc cag cgc gcg ctc 7984
Glu Glu Lys Ala Arg Ile Leu Glu Gln Ala Arg Gln Arg Ala Leu
2635 2640 2645

gcc cgg gcg tgg gca cgg gag cag cag cgc gtg cgc gac ggc gag 8029
Ala Arg Ala Trp Ala Arg Glu Gln Gln Arg Val Arg Asp Gly Glu
2650 2655 2660

gag ggt gcg cgc ctc tgg acg gag ggt gag aaa cgg cag ctg ctg 8074
Glu Gly Ala Arg Leu Trp Thr Glu Gly Glu Lys Arg Gln Leu Leu
2665 2670 2675

agc gct ggc aag gtg cag ggc tac gat ggg tac tac gta ctg tcg 8119
Ser Ala Gly Lys Val Gln Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Tyr Val Leu Ser
2680 2685 2690

gtg gag cag tac ccc gag ctg gct gac agt gcc aac aac atc cag 8164
Val Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn Ile Gln
2695 2700 2705

ttc ttg cga caa agt gag atc ggc aag agg taa cccccgggcc 8207
Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile Gly Lys Arg
2710 2715

acccctgtgc agattctcct gtagcacaat ccaaaccgga ctctccaaag agccttccaa 8267

aatgacactg ctctgcagac agacacatcg cagatacaca cgcaacacaa accagaaaca 8327

aagacaactt ttttttttt ctgaatgacc ttaaaggtga tcggctttaa agaatatgtt 8387

tacatacgca tatcgctgca ctcaattgga ctggaagtat gagaaaggaa aaaaaagcat 8447

taaaaaaggc aacgttttgc catgacccct ctgtaccttc gaggcactgt atttaacaaa 8507

ggttttaaaa aggaaaaaaa aatgcgtaca atgtttccag atattactga attgtcgacc 8567

tttgcttaca ggaagtaatc tctacttagg atgtgatata tatagatctg ttcattttaa 8627

aatgtggggc aaagttactg tttatagaac ccaactgctt tcccgtgctg ctttgtaaaa 8687

ggacactggc acaagggacg tctgcttcgg cggggattta ataatggatt ttactaacat 8747

ggcttgccct gggagggaaa aactgacgaa tagaatcctt gtcactgata agcaaaggaa 8807

accctgattt ttttgtaaat tatgtgagac aagttgttta tggattttta tatgaattac 8867

aatttactgt acatcaaata ttagtctcag aggagttaat ttatgtaaag tgtttaaaaa 8927

gtttatactt aaaaataaaa tgataaaaac aaaaaaa 8964

<210> 133

<211> 2253

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> exon

<222> (107)..(1090)

<223>

<400> 133

```
gtgccccgga tgtgcccagc tggctcctgg ccccacccct cgggcctttg ggctggacca      60

gccacctctg cctgagacct ccggtcgccg caagaagctg gagagg atg tac agc          115
                                                    Met Tyr Ser
                                                    1

gtt gac cgt gtg tct gac gac atc cct att cgt acc tgg ttc ccc aag          163
Val Asp Arg Val Ser Asp Asp Ile Pro Ile Arg Thr Trp Phe Pro Lys
    5                   10                  15

gaa aat ctt ttc agc ttc cag aca gca acc aca act atg caa gcg gtg          211
Glu Asn Leu Phe Ser Phe Gln Thr Ala Thr Thr Thr Met Gln Ala Val
20                  25                  30                  35

ttc agg ggc tac gcg gag agg aag cgc cgg aaa cgg gag aat gat tcc          259
Phe Arg Gly Tyr Ala Glu Arg Lys Arg Arg Lys Arg Glu Asn Asp Ser
                40                  45                  50

gcg tct gta atc cag agg aac ttc cgc aaa cac ctg cgc atg gtc ggc          307
Ala Ser Val Ile Gln Arg Asn Phe Arg Lys His Leu Arg Met Val Gly
            55                  60                  65

agc cgg agg gtg aag gcc cag acg ttc gct gag cgg cgc gag cgg agc          355
Ser Arg Arg Val Lys Ala Gln Thr Phe Ala Glu Arg Arg Glu Arg Ser
        70                  75                  80

ttc agc cgg tcc tgg agc gac ccc acc ccc atg aaa gcc gac act tcc          403
Phe Ser Arg Ser Trp Ser Asp Pro Thr Pro Met Lys Ala Asp Thr Ser
    85                  90                  95

cac gac tcc cga gac agc agt gac ctg cag agc tcc cac tgc acg ctg          451
His Asp Ser Arg Asp Ser Ser Asp Leu Gln Ser Ser His Cys Thr Leu
100                 105                 110                 115

gac gag gcc ttc gag gac ctg gac tgg gac act gag aag ggc ctg gag          499
Asp Glu Ala Phe Glu Asp Leu Asp Trp Asp Thr Glu Lys Gly Leu Glu
                120                 125                 130

gct gtg gcc tgc gac acc gaa ggc ttc gtg cca cca aag gtc atg ctc          547
Ala Val Ala Cys Asp Thr Glu Gly Phe Val Pro Pro Lys Val Met Leu
            135                 140                 145
```

```
att tcc tcc aag gtg ccc aag gct gag tac atc ccc act atc atc cgc      595
Ile Ser Ser Lys Val Pro Lys Ala Glu Tyr Ile Pro Thr Ile Ile Arg
        150                 155                 160

cgg gat gac ccc tcc atc atc ccc atc ctc tac gac cat gag cac gca      643
Arg Asp Asp Pro Ser Ile Ile Pro Ile Leu Tyr Asp His Glu His Ala
    165                 170                 175

acc ttc gag gac atc ctt gag gag ata gag agg aag ctg aac gtc tac      691
Thr Phe Glu Asp Ile Leu Glu Glu Ile Glu Arg Lys Leu Asn Val Tyr
180                 185                 190                 195

cac aag gga gcc aag atc tgg aaa atg ctg att ttc tgc cag gga ggt      739
His Lys Gly Ala Lys Ile Trp Lys Met Leu Ile Phe Cys Gln Gly Gly
                200                 205                 210

cct gga cac ctc tat ctc ctc aag aac aag gtg gcc acc ttt gcc aaa      787
Pro Gly His Leu Tyr Leu Leu Lys Asn Lys Val Ala Thr Phe Ala Lys
            215                 220                 225

gtg gag aag gaa gag gac atg att cac ttc tgg aag cgg ctg agc cgc      835
Val Glu Lys Glu Glu Asp Met Ile His Phe Trp Lys Arg Leu Ser Arg
        230                 235                 240

ctg atg agc aaa gtg aac cca gag ccg aac gtc atc cac atc atg ggc      883
Leu Met Ser Lys Val Asn Pro Glu Pro Asn Val Ile His Ile Met Gly
    245                 250                 255

tgc tac att ctg ggg aac ccc aat gga gag aag ctg ttc cag aac ctc      931
Cys Tyr Ile Leu Gly Asn Pro Asn Gly Glu Lys Leu Phe Gln Asn Leu
260                 265                 270                 275

agg acc ctc atg act cct tat agg gtc acc ttc gag tca ccc ctg gag      979
Arg Thr Leu Met Thr Pro Tyr Arg Val Thr Phe Glu Ser Pro Leu Glu
                280                 285                 290

ctc tca gcc caa ggg aag cag atg atc gag acg tac ttt gac ttc cgg     1027
Leu Ser Ala Gln Gly Lys Gln Met Ile Glu Thr Tyr Phe Asp Phe Arg
            295                 300                 305

ttg tat cgc ctg tgg aag agc cgc cag cac tcg aag ctg ctg gac ttt     1075
Leu Tyr Arg Leu Trp Lys Ser Arg Gln His Ser Lys Leu Leu Asp Phe
        310                 315                 320

gac gac gtc ctg tga ggggcagagg cctccgccca gtcaccatca ggccactccc     1130
Asp Asp Val Leu
    325

tctgcaccgg gacctggggc tgggccgcct cgtgctcccc gggactgtgt agctccggtc   1190

tcgcctggag ccacttcagg gcacctcaga cgttgctcag gttccccctg tgggttccgg   1250

tcctcgctgc acccgtggcc gcagaggctg cagtccctgg gggccgggag gatcccgccc   1310

tgtggcccgt ggatgctcag cggccaggca ctgacctgcc atgcctcgcc tggaggctca   1370

gctgtgggca tccctccatg gggttcatag aaataagtgc aatttctaca cccccgaaac   1430

aattcaaagg gaagcagcat ttcttgttaa ctagttaagc actatgctgc tagttacagt   1490
```

gtaggcaccc cggcccagca gcccagcagc ccacatgtgt tcaggaccct ccctgcccac 1550

cccctccctg ccgtatcgat caccagcacc agggtggccc gtgtgcgtgg ggccagcgtc 1610

gccgggctgc ccagcctggc tctgtctaca ctggccgagt ctctgggtct gtctacactg 1670

gccgagtctc cgactgtctg tgctttcact tacactcctc ttgccacccc ccatccctgc 1730

ttacttagac ctcagccggc gccggacccg gtaggggcag tctgggcagc aggaaggaag 1790

ggcgcagcgt cccctccttc agaggaggct ctgggtgggg cctgctcctc atccccccaa 1850

gcccacccag cactctcatt gctgctgttg agttcagctt ttaccagcct cagtgtggag 1910

gctccatccc agcacacagg cctggggctt ggcaggggcc cagctggggc tgggccctgg 1970

gttttgagaa actcgctggc accacagtgg gcccctggac ccggccgcgc agctggtgga 2030

ctgtaggggc tcctgactgg gcacaggagc tcccagcttt tgtccacggc cagcaggatg 2090

ggctgtcgtg tatatagctg gggcgagggg gcaggccccc cttgtgcaga gccaggggtc 2150

tgagggcacc tggctgtgtt cccagctgag ggagggctgg ggcgggggcc gggcttggaa 2210

cgatgtacga taccctcata gtgaccatta aacctgatcc tcc 2253

<210> 134

<211> 2253

<212> DNA

<213> Danio rerio

<220>

<221> exon

<222> (1)..(298)

<223>

<400> 134

```
gtg ccc cgg atg tgc cca gct ggc tcc tgg ccc cac ccc tcg ggc ctt      48
Val Pro Arg Met Cys Pro Ala Gly Ser Trp Pro His Pro Ser Gly Leu
1               5                   10                  15

tgg gct gga cca gcc acc tct gcc tga gac ctc cgg tcg ccg caa gaa      96
Trp Ala Gly Pro Ala Thr Ser Ala     Asp Leu Arg Ser Pro Gln Glu
            20                      25                  30

gct gga gag gat gta cag cgt tga ccg tgt gtc tga cga cat ccc tat     144
Ala Gly Glu Asp Val Gln Arg     Pro Cys Val     Arg His Pro Tyr
```

```
                35                  40                  45

tcg tac ctg gtt ccc caa gga aaa tct ttt cag ctt cca gac agc aac      192
Ser Tyr Leu Val Pro Gln Gly Lys Ser Phe Gln Leu Pro Asp Ser Asn
                50                  55                  60

cac aac tat gca agc ggt gtt cag ggg cta cgc gga gag gaa gcg ccg      240
His Asn Tyr Ala Ser Gly Val Gln Gly Leu Arg Gly Glu Glu Ala Pro
            65                  70                  75

gaa acg gga gaa tga ttc cgc gtc tgt aat cca gag gaa ctt ccg caa      288
Glu Thr Gly Glu     Phe Arg Val Cys Asn Pro Glu Glu Leu Pro Gln
        80                  85                  90

aca cct gcg c atggtcggca gccggagggt gaaggcccag acgttcgctg            338
Thr Pro Ala
        95

agcggcgcga gcggagcttc agccggtcct ggagcgaccc cacccccatg aaagccgaca    398

cttcccacga ctcccgagac agcagtgacc tgcagagctc ccactgcacg ctggacgagg    458

ccttcgagga cctggactgg gacactgaga agggcctgga ggctgtggcc tgcgacaccg    518

aaggcttcgt gccaccaaag gtcatgctca tttcctccaa ggtgcccaag gctgagtaca    578

tccccactat catccgccgg gatgacccct ccatcatccc catcctctac gaccatgagc    638

acgcaacctt cgaggacatc cttgaggaga tagagaggaa gctgaacgtc taccacaagg    698

gagccaagat ctggaaaatg ctgattttct gccagggagg tcctggacac ctctatctcc    758

tcaagaacaa ggtggccacc tttgccaaag tggagaagga agaggacatg attcacttct    818

ggaagcggct gagccgcctg atgagcaaag tgaacccaga gccgaacgtc atccacatca    878

tgggctgcta cattctgggg aaccccaatg gagagaagct gttccagaac ctcaggaccc    938

tcatgactcc ttatagggtc accttcgagt caccctgga gctctcagcc caagggaagc     998

agatgatcga gacgtacttt gacttccggt tgtatcgcct gtggaagagc cgccagcact    1058

cgaagctgct ggactttgac gacgtcctgt gaggggcaga ggcctccgcc cagtcaccat    1118

caggccactc cctctgcacc gggacctggg gctgggccgc ctcgtgctcc ccgggactgt    1178

gtagctccgg tctcgcctgg agccacttca gggcacctca gacgttgctc aggttccccc    1238

tgtgggttcc ggtcctcgct gcacccgtgg ccgcagaggc tgcagtccct gggggccggg    1298

aggatcccgc cctgtggccc gtggatgctc agcggccagg cactgacctg ccatgcctcg    1358

cctggaggct cagctgtggg catccctcca tggggttcat agaaataagt gcaatttcta    1418

caccccgaa acaattcaaa gggaagcagc atttcttgtt aactagttaa gcactatgct     1478

gctagttaca gtgtaggcac cccggcccag cagcccagca gcccacatgt gttcaggacc    1538

ctccctgccc acccctccc tgccgtatcg atcaccagca ccagggtggc ccgtgtgcgt     1598
```

ggggccagcg tcgccgggct gcccagcctg gctctgtcta cactggccga gtctctgggt 1658

ctgtctacac tggccgagtc tccgactgtc tgtgctttca cttacactcc tcttgccacc 1718

ccccatccct gcttacttag acctcagccg gcgccggacc cggtaggggc agtctgggca 1778

gcaggaagga agggcgcagc gtcccctcct tcagaggagg ctctgggtgg ggcctgctcc 1838

tcatcccccc aagcccaccc agcactctca ttgctgctgt tgagttcagc ttttaccagc 1898

ctcagtgtgg aggctccatc ccagcacaca ggcctggggc ttggcagggg cccagctggg 1958

gctgggccct gggttttgag aaactcgctg gcaccacagt gggcccctgg acccggccgc 2018

gcagctggtg gactgtaggg gctcctgact gggcacagga gctcccagct tttgtccacg 2078

gccagcagga tgggctgtcg tgtatatagc tggggcgagg gggcaggccc cccttgtgca 2138

gagccagggg tctgagggca cctggctgtg ttcccagctg agggagggct ggggcggggg 2198

ccgggcttgg aacgatgtac gataccctca tagtgaccat taaacctgat cctcc 2253

<210> 135

<211> 40

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> TCAP 3 General Motif

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (5)..(5)

<223> X=G, S or A

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (6)..(6)

<223> X=G or R

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (9)..(9)

<223> X=L or Q

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (19)..(19)

<223> X=V or I

<220>

<221> MISC_FEATURE

<222> (32)..(32)

<223> X=V or I

<400> 135

Gln Leu Leu Ser Xaa Xaa Lys Val Xaa Gly Tyr Asp Gly Tyr Tyr Val
1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Xaa Glu Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ala Asn Asn Xaa
20 25 30

Gln Phe Leu Arg Gln Ser Glu Ile
35 40

<210> 136

<211> 36

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> G. gallus TCAP2

<400> 136

Thr Gly Arg Val Gln Gly Tyr Glu Gly Tyr Tyr Val Leu Pro Val Glu
1 5 10 15

Gln Tyr Pro Glu Leu Ala Asp Ser Ser Ser Asn Ile Gln Phe Leu Arg
20 25 30

Gln Asn Glu Met
35